Mike Selvey at Edgbaston

VEN by the standards of an already remarkable summer, the scenes here lest Summer. the scenes here last Sunday night were the stuff of dreams. The pavilion clock was edging round towards seven o'clock when Alec Stewart clubbed Shane Warne to the extra-cover boundary to win a match that had been England's for the taking since the astonishing events of the first morning.

Australia, in their second innings, were dismissed for 477, with three wickets apiece to Darren Gough, Robert Croft and Mark Ealham. The last nine wickets fell for 150 against an attack that never wavered in its

It left England an entire day plus Sunday's 24 overs — and an additional eight if a result were on the cards — to score 118 runs. That target is three fewer than Australia made when they chased 115 in 1981 and Botham charged England to victory. Perish the thought: 11 came from Gleun McGrath's first over and, although Mark Butcher was lbw to Michael Kasprowicz, the run-

Michael Atherton's boundary brought up 50 inside nine overs. Stewart's clip to midwicket the hundred inside 20. The win by 9 wickets came at a gallop from 21.3 overs with 15 balls of normal time left.

It was heady stuff, roared to the

ots were Swung Low and the Ashes were Coming Home. It is early days for that theme yet, but the margin of this win, following the one-day victories, shows that at last England has a side to compete with the best.

Atherton, equalling Peter May's record 41 matches as captain, wants this series and he wants it badly. He played majestically at times, hitting nine fours in his 57, having added 90 in 18 overs with Stewart, who made 39. On the way Atherton passed 5,000 Test runs, something achieved by only 11 other Englishmen.

It had not been the easiest of days none the less. The Australian fightback last Saturday had shown such sense of purpose that they threat-ened to force a sufficient lead to let Warne loose on a wearing pitch.

With Australia 256 for the loss of Matthew Elliott overnight, Atherton opted to take the new ball from the start and, though Greg Blewett was occasionally beaten by Andrew Caddick, he completed his century, his third in three Ashes Tests.

It was Croft, who made the breakthrough when Taylor misjudged his flight, stopped his shot and offered a return catch that the bowler gratefully accepted. Taylor's 129 had taken more than 6½ hours, and he and Blewett had taken their secondwicket partnership to 194.

Mark Waugh went cheaply, giving England hope. Blewett followed by pushing forward stiffly and was rafters by an ecstatic crowd. Charl- | caught at silly mid-off from pad and



The celebrations begin at Edghaston

glove, his 125 containing 19 fours and a six. Gough then blew away the middle order in an inspired spell broken only by a 70-minute break

for rain. The end of the innings was unexpectedly swift when Ealham quickly claimed the wickets of Healy, Kasprowicz and Warne. On the opening day, 14 wickets

on the second day, Thorpe making 138, his fifth Test century and his third against Australia. Hussair went on to score a career-best 207, which brought him the Man of the Match honour, Eatham and Croft

tralia began their fightback. fell. The visitors were bowled out for 118 and England reached 200 for three. Graham Thorpe and Nasser follow the Australian tour and Test Hussain dominated the proceedings matches at http://www.ashes.co.uk Scoreboard

AUBTRALIA — Firat Imnings
M A Taylor c Butcher b Malcolm
M T G Elliott b Gough
G S Blawett c Husselin b Gough
M E Waugh b Gough
S R Waugh c Stewart b Caddick
M G Bevan c Ealham b Malcolm
I A Heally c Stewart b Caddick
J N Gillespie libw b Caddick
S K Warme c Malcolm b Caddick
M S Kasprovicz c Butcher b Caddick
G D McGralit not out
Extras (w2. nb2)

Total (31.5 overs)

ENGLAND — First Innings M A Butcher c Healy b Kasprowicz M A Atherion c Hoaly b McGrath N Hussain o Healy b Warne G P Thorpe o Bevan b McGrath J P Crawley c Healy b Kasprowicz M A Ealham not out R D B Croft c Healy b Kasprowicz D Gough c Healy b Kasprowicz A R Caddick Ibw b Bavan Extras (b4, lb7, w1, nb15)

Total (for 9 dec, 138.4 overs) 478 Bowling: McGreih 32-8-107-2, Kasprowcz 39-8-113-4; Gillespie 10-1-48-1; Warne 35-8-110-1, Bevan 10.4-0-44-1, S R Waugh 12-2-

AUSTRALIA — Second Innings T G Elliott b Croft A Taylor c & b Croft S Blewett c Butcher b Croft R Waugh Ibw b Gough G Bevan c Hussain b Gough E Waugh c Stewart b Goug A Healy c Alberton b Ealham o K. Warne c. 8 b Eatham M.S. Kasprowicz o Bulcher b Eatham I.N. Gillesple run cut 3 D. McGrath nut out **Extras** (618, l612, w2, n65)

Total (144 4 oversi Bowling: Gough 35-7-123-3, Malculm 21-6-52-0; Croft 43-10, 125-3, Caddick 30-6-87-0, Eatham 15 4-3 60-3

made useful contributions to Eng-ENGLAND - Second Innings land's total on Saturday before Aus M.A. Butcher that bit inspression

M.A. Attient on not out

**Total** (for 1, 21.3 overs) **116 Bowling:** McGrath 7-1-42-0; Kasprowicz 7-0 42-1; Warne 7 3-0-27-0.

## **Bickering** mars HK handover

Week ending June 22, 1997

Vol 156, No 25

Andrew Higgins in Hong Kong

T HAS come to this. A century and a half after battling for Hong Kong with cannons in an epochal clash of East and West, China and Britain are now squabbling over how many seconds before midnight on June 30 a British military band must finish belting out the last bars of God Save

Also under testy debate has been the shape of the stage, the size of the flags and the vexed issue of a wind machine to keep the Union flag fluttering right to the end at an indoor handover ceremony to be altended by the Prince of Wales, Tony Blair, the head of the Chinese Communist party and 4,000 of their friends.

"It is an absolute nightmare. We should have just put the key under the mut and left," said a British official struggling to script the last moments of imperial pomp.

A Hong Kong psychiatrist, Orlando Wong, warned that the end of British rule could trigger hysteria among the psychologically vulnerable. Most at risk may be British and Chinese diplomats locked in endless discussion of mind-numbing protocol minutiae.

Adding menace to the diplomats' monotony, China has hinted that Britain could have trouble getting out with dignity if it does not co-operate and allow the People's Liberation Army into Hong Kong armed and ready for action before the clock strikes midnight. Britain has refused, though it may allow China to beef up an advance guard of 200 unarmed soldiers already in town.

The two countries agreed in October 1995 that the ceremony should be "solemn, grand and decent", but have been quarrelling about what this means over since. Many weeks of negotiation went into a recent breakthrough: the Chinese flag at the ceremony will be wider but shorter than the Union | flag. A machine is being installed to

A particularly prickly problem prevent them going limp.

An interim legislature formed by China to replace the elected assembly and the elected assembly and the elected assembly and the elected assembly as a china

Queen and haul down the Union flag at exactly midnight. But China wants what it calls zero hour for itself. A British diplomat suggested that the solution might be a grace period of five seconds on either side of midnight.

Best foot forward . . . Chinese soldiers rehearse for a performance to

be held during the Hong Kong hundover celebrations PHOTO WILL BURGESS

Even seasoned diplomats are finding it hard to keep their calm. In public they mutter terse, diplomatic regrets. "It is very unfortunate that we cannot have what could have a been a good demonstration of harmony," said Hugh Davies, the head

## Topic Washington's Losis lice literates Jobs deal keeps **EU** summit sweet

John Palmer and Michael White in Amsterdam

TheGuardian

UROPEAN Union leaders on Monday unveiled a radical new strategy for tackling Europe's jobs crisis, including largescale investment in small businesses and employment in education, health and environmental protection.

The new strategy emerged at the Amsterdam summit as part of a package of measures to boost jobs and growth in tandem with a single currency stability pact designed to keep the launch of monetary union on target for January 1999.

At the heart of the jobs package is a \$1,100 million loan facility from the European Investment Bank (EB), which will be expanded as the bank raises more money on beladf of the EU.

In one of the triendliest summe encounters between Britain and its EU partners for many years, Tony Blair also won his spurs by obtaining assurances necessary to protect Britain's future control of its borders, zisa, immigration and asylum policy.

But on Monday the British Prime Minister was still trying to persuade his fellow heads of government to abandon proposals for an eventual merger of the EU and its putative lefence arm, the Western European Union, British ministers were confident of success.

The only problem in the way of Britain's agreement to the new Amserdam treaty was the fine-tuning of its protection from rulings of the European Court of Justice on police and judicial co-operation, such as sensitive custody cases, "We have got to get an absolute legal seen rity," Mr Blair said, confirming that there was "a growing understanding of that here".

Reflecting the new mood of British "constructive engagement" in Europe, he went out of his way to avoid any suggestion that disagreement would result in any threat of a British veto - in sharp contrast to l'ory rhetoric at previous summits

The prospects of an agreement ending the dispute over fish quota

to rescind his promise that he would

meet Mr Adams this week. He as-

sumes office next week.

hopping also rose. It emerged that in future at least 50 per cent of fish caught by British flagged, toreign

owned vessels will have to be

Weekly

landed in Britain. Mr Blair expressed pleasure at a report issued by the European Com mission on the fishing issue but it has yet to be agreed by the Spanish government, which operates the largest number of foreign boats in British waters.

The breakthrough over jobs and the monetary union stability part was announced by the delighted Dutch prime minister, Wim Isola 11 am very proud and satisfied to to: you that we have reached complete agreement," he said.

The Commission president lacques Santer, declared that the way was now open for the 11 to meet its promised target for launch ing the single currency in 1949

The EU leaders called on the EU to boost investment in major intrastructure schemes and heterleptojects. But the bank was also asked to "examine its scope of intervention in the areas of education, health, urban environment and environnental protection."

In effect the EIB will be asked to shoulder part of the financing of "socially useful employment" projects together with governments and the private sector.

The summit also underlined its commitment to making employ ment its top priority when it catified a jobs chapter in the new European Union treaty. By drawing on the F1B and other lending bodies, the lead ers avoided a clash over French demands for new spending on jobs from the EU's own budget.

Comment, page 16 Le Mondo, page 17

i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
Noose tightens around Pol Pot	3
Armenians take over Azeri lands	8
British MPs ban handguns	11
Making a killing out of wildlife	30

## Killings leave Ulster peace in ruins

after the formal handover. Mr Blair

and the US secretary of state,

Madeleine Albright, will boycott

this investiture but have failed to

mobilise a mass walkout by allies

such as Australia. The disputed

handpicked legislature last week

held the latest in a series of contro-

versial sessions across the border in

Shenzhen and rammed through leg-

islation curbing the right of assem-

bly and association after July 1.

David Sharrock

THE IRA's murder of two police officers in Northern Ireland on Monday ended Tony Blair's brief venture into dialogue with its politi-cal wing, Sinn Fein, and with it hopes of reviving the peace process, according to nationalist and unionist

The double killing was carried out in a street in Lurgan; Co Armagh, where children were playing, by two disguised Provisionals who shot their victims in the back of the head. It brought immediate charges | Mr Blair's words and actions fol- | ity government, was under pressure | lence from loyalists," he said.

Gerry Adams, after he refused to condemn the murders.

Speaking at the European Union

Inter-governmental conference in Amsterdam, Mr Blair said there was "obviously no question" of a further meeting between officials and Sinn Fein. "It is difficult to interpret this latest attack as anything but a signal that Sinn Fein and the IRA are not interested in peace and democracy : and prefer violence."

by both British and Irish premiers | low just two meetings between gov-of "cynicism and hypocrisy", di-rected at the Sinn Fein president, second of which was said to have gone badly. A third meeting was left to be arranged, but the IRA attempted to lure security forces into a 450kg bomb ambush in Belfast.,

With Sinn Fein's route back out of the wilderness now closed down again by Mr Blair, it is difficult to see how the spread of violence can now be containe

now be contained.

The incoming Irish prime minister. Bertle Abern, whose Flanna Fail party will shortly form a minor-

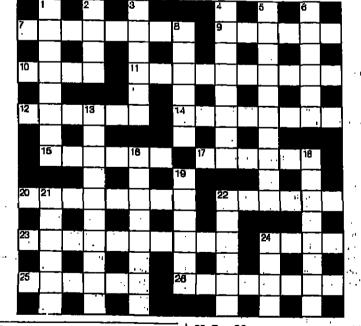
and full-time Reserve Constable David Andrew Johnston, aged 30. Loyalist politicians admitted they could have difficulty holding back the paramilitary factions from for-

mally ending their October 1994 ceasefire. The Ulster Unionist leader, David Trimble, said that with the Drumcree Orange parade due to take place next month 15km away, the timing and location of the killings was no accident. "This is a deliberate act by the IRA to try and provoke vio-

The two RUC men were named as Constable John Graham, aged 34, Football in 38 the line of fire

> AS30 BF75 DK16 FM 10 Maita 50c Netherlands G 4.75 Norway Portugal E300 France Germany Greece FF 13 DM 4 L 3.000

Cryptic crossword by Bunthorne



9

9 A state corporation holding open court (6) 10 See 11

12 Tree feller's decree (6)

unbearable (6) 17 An original endorsement backing the Czech crown.(6)

20 Right of use winning Cruft's

superior double (8)

23 Awfully bad pun; cell 24 Poet's endless stream (4)

25 Divine redhead in Zodiac astrology (6)

Name the crown dependencies falling into disrepute, having

2 Pen-point putting the lid on it?

West African participant in "One

Birmingham book (10) Watch that horsel (6)

torment (6)

16 "10,24ac and — 22ac" (Macbeth) (8) 18 Resh perpetrator would make

22 Nightingale heard by two of New York's finest (6)

England made a poor start when they gave Quesada a simple penalty chance. It was the first time England had failed to score first on this tour, an omi-

Pumas take their revenge

Mervyn Brewer in Buenos Aires

AWEEK is a long time in rugby union, as well as in politics. England's players were on a high after a hard-won victory in the first Test, but last Saturday they must have wished for a hole to open up in which to disappear after all the pre-match

It was not quite a mauling, but the Pumas dld a fair bit of damage nevertheless and were thoroughly delighted with their own rapid transformation.

They had run out of puff the first time around and there is nothing much you can do about in that case, is that England were feeling tired, not to mention missing absent friends.

It had been a difficult and disruptive week for the tourists, with the Lions calls for Catt and Redman causing much resentment among the management.

nous sign. "".
They almost fell further bedeep inroads and the flanker Fernandez-Lobbe drove over

got under the ball to prevent a It was all proving much tougher than the first encounter

relief an Quenada made a hash of two further penalty attempts. Typically, frustration began to show among the Pumas and when Grewcock received some

Quesada could not keep miss ing, of course, and when England continued their bad offside habits, he landed a straight

That was after 25 minutes: England had hardly been in mix-up, the ball went loose and 40 yards, with Quesada convert

before the break, but England's play was a far cry from the ef-forts seven days earlier, and after the interval. • The Lions were beaten 35-30

hind when the prop, Grau, made

England's line. Fortunately for England, Haag and De Glanville

© Guardian Publications Ltd., 1997, Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

11.10,7 Thrifty ferret hadn't paid accident insurance (5,5,4,3,5)

14 "Be of — the doubl — (Toplady's cushy number) (8) 15 Lean on me when acne's

around, there's a catch in it

26,22ac Financial crash leaving but reduced balance sheet with obese hula dancers (5.3.6)

made a bloomer (8)

On the contrary (4) German races on without Brussels (6)

Man and His Dog" (8)
5 Kiev's cover studied by many in

This time, take in Tantalus's 13 Bionic polymath? (3.2.5)

accusations about the right

9 Shooting s-stars cut no icel (6) 22 ac's partner's a nobody with

currency (4)

24 likley Moor's without foreign

Last week's solution

A S T L P R M S
PATCHOULI HEATH
O A E K L E R I
SARDINE ETONIAN
T W S D S A
REALM RURITANIA
O R E I A N
POSITIVEVETTING
H A O E N L
EASTCOKER GUSTO
E I R UP
WINSTON STEALTH

Rugby Union Second Test: Argentina 33 England 13

on a blustery, chilly afternoon, and England could only express

gratuitous shoeing at a ruck, blows and words were ex-

kick from long range.

Argentine territory. When they did get there Mapletoft missed penalty, And worse was to follow. Mallinder and Adebayo had a Soler picked up and ran in from

Argentina moved beyond recal by Northern Transvaal.in; Pretoria, their first provincial defeat in South Africa for 29

Mapletoft did land a penalty

IMOTHY McVeigh will be

njection for the Oklahoma City

bombing, which killed 168 peo-

ple, a jury in Colorado decided

after two days of deliberation.

ORTY thousand illegal immigrants and political refugees

are to get resident permits as the

new Socialist-led French govern-

immigration measures taken by

the Gaullist former interior min-

ment moves to overturn anti-

SRAELI soldiers shot and

wounded at least 38 Palcs-

inians in clashes with stone-

hrowing protesters in the West

🚰 HE Pentagon and a special

White House panel have

come under fire from the general

ccounding office, a congres-

sional watchdog, for ruling out

to using chemical or biological

veapons during the Gulf war.

the possibility that Iraq resorted

COLOMBIA'S main rebel group freed 70 soldiers who

had been captured in combat

and held for months, but there

was no indication that the ges-

ture would bring a lasting peace.

A FIRE during a sellout mat-inée screening at one of the

grandest cinemus in the Indian

HE United Nations secre-

tary-general, Koft Annan,

appointed the Irish president,

Mary Robinson, the new High

Commissioner for Human Rights

THE last major town held by

Afghanistan, Pul-i-Khumri, fell

to opposition forces, according

A US aid official said that Washington believed mas-

sacres were continuing in the

the Taliban in northeast

han 60 people.

capital, New Delhi, killed more

ister Jean-Louis Debré.

Bank town of Hebron.

Washington Post, page 19

Le Monde, page 17

Washington Post, page 19

put to death by lethal

The Week

N HIS article on Japan, Kevin Sullivan deluges us with generalisations about the utopian nature of Japanese society (Cost of economic equality questioned, June 8). I wonder what form his research took. Were he to come to Osaka, he could soon find lots of "desperate slums" and all the evidence of Westernstyle income gaps he would need to stop spouting the traditional guff

There is plenty of social inequality in Japan, though compared with elsewhere it simply does not show so much. Japanese people on the whole are not given to obvious vandalism on the scale seen in cities in the United States and Europe, reasoning perhaps that the last thing poor people need is to smash up what little they have. The stolen and burned-out cars neatly tucked away in the graffiti-blackened underpass behind our house tell their own story, however, as do the pathetic slot machines selling cheap sake for the itinerant drunks.

It is extraordinarily difficult to look rich here, as the purchasing power of money is subject to the law of diminishing returns on a level unimaginable in a society where and is not at such a premium.

As for the low crime rate and family cohesion, an hour or so with some Japanese housewives would furnish a writer with enough stories of spouse desertion, loan fraud, alcoholism, wife beating and general brutality to fill a book. So much goes on that never makes the papers. Litigation is another Western custom that people here have been slow to adopt, which explains the disparity between the divorce rate and the far larger number of people living apart from their families.

0

Japan is in many ways a fine country, but I fear Mr Sullivan is not yet in possession of the whole picture --- perhaps because he is writing from southern Kyushu, the Japanese equivalent of Minnesota. It is perhaps a mistake to draw conclusions about the country as a whole on the basis of the social and economic conditions of such areas. Paul Callomon Yao, Osaka, Japan

THE CONSISTENTLY readable / Kevin Sullivan invites comment when he blandly repeats what I assume must be government figures of a 99.9 per cent literacy rate in Japan. That less than 130,000 people are illiterate is simply not credible, as the figure cannot be reconciled with the number of people who lack the mental acuity to be literate through handicap and illness etc. This figure, which is often repeated, has more to do with disguising an incredibly cumbersome writing system and the shortcomings of rote based education.

Linasay Venner Tokyo, Japan

### Taliban rule does not mean peace

HIL GOODWIN, writing about the Taliban in Afghan town of Mazar-i-Sharif, has equated "peace" with a military takeover by one faction, which has received backing from Pakistan and Saudi Arabia (Taliban win end-game as last city

## falls, June 1). The Taliban were given military training in Pakistan. The Guardian

Subscribe to Britain's best international news weekly The Guardian Weekly e-mail service - free to postal subscribers Register your e-mail address below and access Guardian Weekly news, features and reviews while your newspaper is still on the press, instructions will be sent by e-mail.

Subsor	iption rates	0		
United	Klaadam	6 months	1 year	2 years
I E I I COCO	Ningdom	£27	£49	289
Leurope	U.S.A., Canada	£30	255	299
Hest of	the world	£34	263	1
	vardian Weekly, 164 Deans ull The Guardian Weekly for	gete, Menchester M60	2RR, England	Lungum An.
Address				
	<b>9</b> -11-111			
, and priorie	10			
e-mail	a colored by		······································	
Subscription	ordered by			
Address If n	ordered by			
7-001029 1111	ot as above			
***************************************				
I enclose per	ment of £			mewal order 🔾
by 🗅	Starling cheque drawn of payable to 'The Guardia	DO U.K. bank or steri	ng Eurochequ	e unewall order CT
	Please debit my Visa/M		Ex <i>press</i> accou	nt no:
				<del></del>

Cardholder's signature... .....Card expiry date. Credit card orders may be faxed to: 0161 876 5362 (from overseas +44 181 876 5362) e mail subscription enquiries to; gwaube@guardan.co.uk Tick box if you do not wish to receive offers from carefully selected companies

and aunts. They are the product of an inhumane, militarised process of indoctrination. The Taliban do not represent the more conservative riews of traditional Afghan society. but rather an outside group that was formed to take over the country by military means. Their ability to take more than two-thirds of the territory of Afghanistan is related to their foreign financial backing and their profits from the drug trade, which has enabled them to buy off various warlords. They were driven

over. Their total occupation of Afghanistan is not assured. Related to the misunderstanding of peace and the role of the Taliban is the article's dismissal of the serious human rights violations against the Afghan people, women and men, throughout the regions under Taliban control. The concluding paragraph equates Taliban attacks on human rights of women with "tradition" and implies that domestic incarceration of women is acceptable to "most Afghans".

The Afghanistan described is a one-dimensional fiction. The Taliban cannot bring peace by waging war on the peoples of Afghanistan and their human rights. Real peace means that people have a say in who governs them and that their basic human rights are respected. There will be no peace unless all Afghans, women and men, can participate in the peace process and the rehabili tation of the country.

They grew up isolated from Afghan culture, communities and families.

lacking contact with any women,

including mothers, sisters, cousins

### Will Cook's pledge last?

T WAS encouraging and heart-warming to read of the new British Labour government's commitment to pursue a foreign policy based on ethical and human rights considerations (Cook gives pledge on human rights, May 18). But how many times have we heard well-intentioned governments come into power, with noble ideals, only to be cowed and manipulated by big busi-ness and Foreign Office mandarins into pursuing policies that destroy

lives, favour the greedy and turn a blind eye to human rights abuses? We should not hold our breath while Robin Cook gets to know his new buddles: the oil companies, the arms traders and the dictators, who will assure him of the sanctity of British interests so long as he keeps an open mind.

pressure to "protect British jobs" and to foster "constructive engagement" with repressive regimes - in short, to continue business as usual.

The last Labour government had a system for grading the human ights performance of particular countries. Grading was, however, used for "internal purposes", ie it was secret, made little discernible impact on policy and was easily halted by the Conservatives.

If such a grading system were reintroduced, and this time made public as part of the promised annual country reports on human Ottawa, Canada

rights, it could provide a valuable mechanism to ensure consistent reatment of foreign regimes across departments. The worst offenders could be isolated and a system of graduated sanctions applied to

## Beige is just the beginning

Dartford, Kent

**VOUR** article on people of mixed race (Black, white and every out of Mazar 72 hours after taking it shade between, June 1) paints an interesting picture of a melting-pot Britain for the next century. In the 1960s, the pop group Blue Mink sang about this very same meltingpot turning out "coffee-coloured people by the score".

The results of the latest Policy Studies Institute report appear to show that 30 years later, integration does not necessarily lead to advance. The reality is that, despite the undoubted academic and social progress of the black and Asian communities, manifesting itself in a flourishing middle class, the glass ceiling seems to prevent true acceptance. In a profoundly multi-cultural country with, I believe, one of the best records of good community relations anywhere in the world, it is folly to raise expectations only to dash them

The challenge is two-fold. First, firm and strong laws to tackle discrimination, with effective sanctions for those who break them. Second, the ability of those with power to demonstrate their willingness to allow Britain's vibrant ethnic minority communities a stake in society. Keith Vaz MP,

House of Commons London

BLACK, White ..." touches on one of the most important phenomena of human evolution: the coming disappearance of separate races in human society. In a hundred years, our confusion and debate about "mixed races" will have lost its significance.

The most important implication of this "staggering rate" of intermarriage is the impending disappearance of the so-called "white" race. If "Black Britain is going beige", so is "White Britain", (along with other countries). Given the relative size of populations worldwide. the "white" race will be gone first. In northern Europe and North America, the white race is ageing and, other things remaining the same, will go into a steep decline in

The article notes the changing face of urban streets in the UK as non-whites and rich blends of colour increase rapidly. The same is true in North America. To a signifi-OBIN COOK'S welcome pledge | cant extent, the increasing racial conflict between human rights and eral immigration policies toward arms sales. There will be inevitable people from countries of the former empire. The empire is coming home to roost. We are all now scratching our heads over what to do about immigration, but whatever we do, the flow of immigrants will continue, and the racial mix in-

crease ever faster. Soon "race" will have to disappear from census questions and similar form filling as it becomes increasingly meaningless even though, in their own communities, people will retain whatever cultural and ethnic values best express their own lives.

### **Briefly**

ITAKE issue with Leslie Plommer's definition of Canadians as a "peren nially unhappy people" (May 25). The fact that we have such a colour ful political spectrum suggests only that we enjoy democracy to the full and have taken a proprietary interest in each of our own regions and in issues that often transcend our unwieldy federal system. Frustrated. bewildered and angry at times, yes. But for the most part, we are a fairly mellow, accepting people who try to resolve problems peacefully. Mary Lou Routley,

University College of the Cariboo, Kamloops, BC, Canada IENJOYED the paradigm of the late

20th century that your finance page of May 18 represented. Below the flagship article celebrating the arrival of Gordon Brown at the Treasury appeared a neat black torpedo in the shape of projected job losses for 2000 people following the \$33 billion merger of Guinness and Grand Met. Let's hope that the Captain is keeping a careful watch and, even more piously, that one day perhaps business people will not slough off their humanity at the office door. Max Monsarrat

Latouille-Lentillac. St Céré, France

AY BRIDGER'S patronising way with the few words of Bahasa Indonesia she uses suggests she understands little of what she writes (May 18). During 20 years in and out of Jakarta with my Sumatran wife, I never heard a skyscraper referred to as gunung, let alone gunungs. (The plural is formed by repeating the word, as in gunung-gunung, or gunung2 in writing; or you might say barisan gunung, a mountain range.) But they are *gedung*, buildings, as in Gedung Landmark, so she may have

Cairns, Queensland, Australia

∧ S A BRITTSH ex-pat who has to 🖯 return once a year to the UK for my Marks & Spencer "fix". I read with uncontrollable excitement the note (June 1) that the company's next incursion may be into the Latin American market. On this side of the Atlantic, Miami is known as the "capital of Latin America". I trust M&S is aware of this fact. Vicki Burbidge, Miami, Florida, USA

IKE P SHIELD (June 1) I don't ... understand what all the fuss over Deep Blue and Kasparov is all about. I bought a little computerised chess set a few years ago and so far have beaten it three times, and then only when it is set at its easiest level. What does this prove, other than that l am terrible at che Peter Squibb,

## *The*Guardian

June 22, 1997 Vol 156 No 25 Copyright • 1997 by Guardian Publication Ltd., 119 Farringdon Road, London, United Kingdom. All rights reserved. Annual subscription rates are £49 United Kingdom; £56 Europe Inc. Elre, USA and Canada: £63 Rest of World. Letters to the Editor and other editorial correspondence to: The Guardian Weekly, 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3HQ. Fex: 44-171-242-0985 (UK: 0171-242 0985): e-mail: weekly@guardian.co.uk

## Croatia leader | Pol Pot 'makes last stand' celebrates win

Nick Cumming Bruce in

sued by dissident Khmer Rouge

Before he made his escape

through the jungle on a stretcher,

reportedly with intravenous drips

hanging from his arms, the ailing

photographs that show Son Sen

shot in the right temple and cheek

Eugene Brolo in Zagreb

in 'flawed' poll

RESIDENT Franjo Tudjman was revelling this week in his re-election as Croatia's leader, but international monitors criticised the vote as deeply flawed. Other candidates who had promised more democracy said the win was tarnished by a low turnout in last Sunday's poll.

It was the first time foreign observers had been so critical of an election in Croatia since its 1991 war of independence from the old Yugoslav federation. Mr Tudiman's Croatia has come under increasing fire for its indemocratic ways and poor treatment of minority Serbs.

Croats also appear to be growing disillusioned with Mr udjman. Although he is widely respected as father of his country's age-old dream of indepen dence, about 40 per cent of the electorate stayed at home last

International monitors for the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) said the elections did not meet minimum democratic standards

"Croatia has experienced a free but not fair election," said Paul Simon, a former American senator who headed a team of 100 OSCE monitors. "Candidates were able to speak freely . . . but the process leading up to the election was fundamentally

The OSCE's report cited gross media favouritism, vastly disparate campaign resources, disenfranchisement of minority Serbs, and regulations that allowed Croats in Bosnia and other countries to vote. They comprised up to 10 per cent of the electorate, at least 377,000 voters. Mr Simon hinted that Croatia will not get much help. nor its desired integration with the West, if it does not do better.

With 98 per cent of the votes counted, Mr Tudjman collected 61.4 per cent. Vlado Gotovac, a Social Liberal supported by nine other small parties, won 17.5 per cent, and Zdrayko Tomac, a Social Democrat, 21 per cent.

Both had promised a more democratic, Western-style state - and both did better than expected. — AP

THE combined wealth of the

world's seven richest men could

wipe out poverty and provide access

to basic social services for the quar-

ter of the world who live in severe

need, according to a United Nations

In a call for urgent action to

The annual United Nations

Human Development Report Indi-

cated the growing disparity between

with the net wealth of 10 billionaires

worth 1.5 times the combined |

study published last week.

Bangkok, and Peter Hillmore HE curtain looks set to fall on the career of Pol Pot, who led and inspired the Khmer Rouge's genocidal rule in Cambodia in the late 1970s. Government leaders claim he will be their prisoner within days and then be put on trial before an international tribunal. Cambodia's first prime minister, Prince Norodom Ranariddh, maintained on Monday that Pol Pot had fled towards the Thai border, pur-

69-year-old Pol Pot ordered the execution of a top lieutenant, Son Sen, along with his wife and 10 members of their family. Defecting Khmer Rouge officials have produced six

and his wife shot in the left ear. Phnom Penh government, he said. The claim cannot be confirmed Cambodia's co-minister of the in-Some analysts believe the former erior, Sar Keng, was more cautious. leader may have died last year but that his followers kept up the pre-He said there were six divisions ready to defect in Anlong Veng and tence that he was alive to enhance two more that remained loyal to Pol their bargaining power with Phnon Pot, but the government needed more information on the intentions

of both groups. But photographs of Son Sen's It is clear that 20 years after first body appear to confirm reports that the Khmer Rouge is disintegrating eizing power, the Khmer Rouge in a final spasm of violence. Son Sen leadership is disintegrating, but had been Pol Pot's chief execumany experts treat the reports with tioner, responsible for the torture caution. "It's been a wishful desire to kill off Pol Pot and the entire and killing of 10,000 people at Tuol Khmer Rouge for years," said jour-nalist John Pilger. "The one certain Sleng prison and for the mass evacuation of Phnoin Penh during the brutal Khmer Rouge regime. truth is that the movement still con-

Cambodia's deputy army chief of staff, General Nhek Bunchhay, said trols at least a quarter of the country and is courted by the factions in that Son Sen had been executed last Phnom Penh." week. He told a news conference is According to Prince Ranariddh, Phnom Penh that Pol Pot was in Pol Pot was still holding senior figures hostage, including the president of the Khmer Rouge's provirough jungle terrain about 20km cast of Anlong Veng. At least three senior Khmer Rouge officials were sional government, Khieu Samphan being held as hostages. He said he He said Christopher Howes, was basing his reports on Khmer Briton abducted in March 1996 in Rouge sources he had spoken to Cambodia's northwest, was also

cal advantage.
Prince Ranariddh —

battle against world poverty

vealed on Monday that he had met

Khieu Samphan and two of his asso-

ciates last month - appeared to be

heading for a showdown with his co-

The report shows that, for the

The HDI is measured by literacy.

life expectancy, and access to health

in poverty reduction in countries as

varied as China, Chile, Tunisia,

Indonesia, Singapore, Morocco,

"Extreme poverty could be ban-

Malaysia, Mauritius and India

around Anlong Veng.
Gen Bunchhay said that he had thought to be with the group. And a rebel commander, Ta Mok, had broasked the ministry of defence to ken with Pol Pot and disappeared send weapons and ammunition to But it is unclear how much inforthe rebels thought to be fighting Pol Pot and up to 300 of his followers. mation is being distorted for politi-

national income of the 48 least | been "a worrying slowdown in the

billion anti-poverty programme - | first time since 1990, in the last year

providing access to basic social 30 countries have shown a decline

services, and income transfers to | in the Human Development Index

the poverty-stricken — would be (HDI) — the report's key measure

Richard Jolly, the report's main suthor, said: "What is needed is a services, safe water and adequate

"This is the end of the Khmer Rouge," Prince Ranariddh said. About 95 per cent of the guerrillas from the Khmer Rouge's base at Anlong Veng and a division led by Pol Pot — including four top officials - had decided to defect to the prime minister, Hun Sen, who has

Seven richest could end world poverty

seven billionaires.

rich and poor around the world - everyone in a world with a \$25 tril-

The UN report said that an \$80

attack global deprivation, the report called for a new Marshall plan to rid the world of extreme poverty by early in the next century.

author, said: what is needed is a 20-year Marshall plan. Without that sort of big thinking we are still going to be struggling with the problem of Africa in the middle of background of dramatic successes.

the next century. "It is an ethical

scandal that we do not provide the

basics of education and health for

less than the net wealth of just of poverty.

Thousands of Khmer Rouge

2,000 fighters.

Khmer Rouge foreign minister, leng Sary, have been pardoned for their pivotal roles in the genocidal rule of Cambodia in which millions died between 1975 and 1979, though reconciliation with Pol Pot is ruled out -King Norodom Sihanouk has called him one of "the biggest criminals" in Cambodian history.

Cambodia's government ap-peared sharply divided on whether to back war against the rapidly unravelling Khmer Rouge, Officials loyal to the co-premiers, who share power in an unhappy political alliance, presented contradictory plans on how best to deal with the rebels responsible for the 1975-79 "killing fields" regime, Some ministers want co-operation with factions in the Khmer Rouge, while others are totally against any dealings.

Hun Sen, said last week that the government should stand clear and let the equally ruthless Klimer Rouge factions destroy each other. "We sit on the mountaintop and watch the tiger and lion fight each

"Let them be injured first so we can capture them. Then we inspect our options," he said.

50 years than in the previous 500."

Dr Jolly said that in developing

has been reduced by half. However,

there are still 93 countries which, by

the end of this year, are likely to

30 to 1 in 1960 to 78 to 1 in 1994.

income inequality both within and

between countries. It also found that

some of the world's poorest coun-

tries are cutting back on education

spending - for years established as

the most powerful tool to end

A photograph of Son Sen's body is shown at a press conference. Pol

warned that officials who negotiate with the Khmer Rouge should be

guerrillas have defected to the gov-ernment since last summer, but Pol Pot has held out in the jungle with a hardline faction including about

Former leaders, such as the

other," Hun Sen said.

**Democratic Republic of Congo** and urged its new leader, Laurent Kabila, Rwanda and Uganda to control their troops. two decades," Dr Jolly said. "More progress has been made in the last

> OURTEEN Moroccana trying drowned when their boat sank in the Mediterranean.

have a per capita income below HE SOUTH African white supremaclst Eugene Terre what it was between 10 and 40 years ago. And the gap between the poor-Blanche was sentenced to six est fifth of the world's population years in jail for trying to murder and the richest fifth increased from one black man and assaulting The report found wide degrees of another.

> activist Elmer "Geronimo" Pratt was freed from prison, 27 was a political frame up. Washington Post page 20

Dr Jolly noted that there had I ished from the globe within one or Finance, page 23

poverty, "

HE former Black Pauther years after he was jailed for murder in what many believe.

**GUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

**Immigrants** 

at risk in

racist Italy

John Hooper in Rome

die in racial attacks.

racist than others.

MMIGRANTS in Italy are being

murdered at the rate of almost

one every three days, a govern-

ment minister has said. Figures

compiled by university reseachers suggest that about two-thirds

sources are the latest indication

that Italian society may not be -

Speaking at the presentation

last week of academic research into violent deaths of immi-

grants, the interior minister,

from outside the European

Union had died last year.

Giorgio Napolitano, revealed

that his figures were higher than

those in the university study. He

said they showed 111 foreigners

Prominent among Italy's var-

ied immigrant population are its Filipino, Ethiopian and

Albanian squeegee merchauts,

North African farmworkers and

Sri Lankan street vendors. Mr

Napolitano said Italians tended

o think of immigrants "solely as

But a study commissioned by

the Italian Green party found the

perpetrators of crime and vio-

ence and not as victims".

opposite to be true. Re-

reported last year.

earchers monitored 20

national and regional news

papers to find out how many

attacks on immigrants had been

The result was a total of 374,

solely racially motivated, but sex attacks and violent robberies to-

gether accounted for less than a

frequent form of attack was by a

None of this squares with the

Italians' image of themselves as "xenophiles", rather than xeno-

phobes. The number of legal res-

idents of Italy born outside the

EU had climbed to 943,000 by

the end of last year — about

1.6 per cent of the total popula-

tion. But many immigrants from the Third World have entered

clandestinely. Estimates of the number of illegal residents range from 150,000 to 1 million.

Although Albanians caught

entering Italy illegally are com-

caused friction with EU partners

at a time when the Union is striv-

It faces the challenge of how to

pay for growing numbers of elderly Italians out of the contri-

butions from a working popula-

rapidly. The theory is that a size-

able population of immigrants.

with a higher average birth-rate,

could help to make good the

tion that looks set to dwindle

pelled only on paper. The

tolerant attitude of successi Italian administrations has

ing to secure its frontiers.

third of the total. The most

group against a lone male.

of which 68 led to at least one

leath. Some attacks were not

Dominican daily helps, its

as most Italians believe - less

Statistics from these two

Iraq continues to flout the West's effort to prevent it from rearming by challenging United Nations inspections teams and using army helicopters to take pilgrims to Mecca through the "no-fly" zone. But behind the scenes Saddam's sons, Uday and Qusay, are locked in battle over who should occupy the number two position in the regime.

The struggle for supremacy follows warnings from Western diplomats that, rather than being weakened by the Gulf war five years ago. Saddam has reinforced his grip

on Iraq and is as dangerous as ever. He is claimed to have purged hundreds of political opponents in recent months after the attempt to kill Uday last December, when two unidentified gunmen sprayed

however, as Iraqi television pictured him hobbling on crutches out of the Ibn Sina hospital in Baghdad, opposition members were claiming that Quany had usurped power.

The shooting has done more than lame Uday. It has left him politically crippled after years of terrorising Baghdad, and has punctured his image of invulnerability.

Watchers of Saddam's clan say that Qusay has moved quickly and taken over Uday's offices. Most important, they say, he has taken command of Saddam's paramilitary

The quiet coup has added to Qusay's already strong power base within Iraq — he runs Saddam's intelligence agencies, which are active again abroad, and the Presidential Guard. Few now believe Uday can claw back power.

instead he may have to content himself with his media interests alone. Uday already owns the news-

Until the assassination attempt, | paper Babel. Last week he launched Uday, aged 33, was recognised as Saddam's heir-apparent. Last week, first issue — unusually — dealt with issues regarded as out of bounds under Iraq's strict press laws: criticising the country's ban on satellite dishes and restrictions on

> Uday's decline also marks reshaping of the vicious politics of Saddam's clan. Saddam's wife, Sajida Talfah, is under house arrest. along with daughters Raghad and Rana. Less than a year ago, Saddam had his two sons-in-law, Husseln Kamel Hassan al-Majeed and Saddam Kamel Hassan al-Majeed, killed after they returned from fordanian exile on promises of forgiveness for defecting, and

allies were the trigger men. But even in a family so bloody and treacherous, Uday has over-stepped the mark. His career of rape and pillage has angered Sad-dam, threatening to overshadow his

Salida's guarantee of their safety.

One version says Uday and his

## solution to Sahara row

lan Black

Uday's preying on Baghdad's young women and involvement with

the black market brought unpopu-

larity to Saddam's regime even from

those who notionally depend on it

But Iraqi dissidents abroad say it is

within the family that he has made

Tikriti, once a powerful figure, lost a

leg after being shot by Uday during

Salah Omar Ali, a member of the

Iraqi National Accord Assembly, is

one of many who believe Uday's

abled now and we understand that

his brother Qusay is moving to take

over his power. Uday cannot control

things any more. He is seen now as

being vulnerable and more a target

The wider significance of Qusay's

rise in influence is in the succession

to Saddam. According to Western

ghastly standards of his family - is

regarded as less compromised than

Uday. - The Observer

power is in rapid decline. "He is dis-

Saddam's half-brother, Watban

his most serious enemies.

an argument in 1995.

| NITED NATIONS efforts to end one of the world's most intractable territorial disputes, over the Western Sahara moved to London last week in the hope that the United States' toughest diplomatic operator can cajole the parties into a deal.

James Baker, the former secretary of state, met the foreign ministers of Morocco, Algeria, Mauritania and the Polisario Front for two days of "proximity talks" to revive the long-dormant plans for a referendum on the former Spanish colony.

Mr Baker — now the United Nations special envoy on the Western Sahara issue — was the unpasse over giving Могоссо.

Public pressure will be negligible: Moroccans of all political ues back King Hassan in demanding sovereignty over the barren but phosphate-rich territory, while Polisario is a one-party, exiled liberation move ment with no military muscle and little international support.

The UN secretary-general, 1991 ceasefire and a UN mission for the referendum. Minurso, was set up. But the conflict remains a source of regional instability while the Sahrawis live off international ern Algeria, along with a few hundred Morocean prisoners

kept as bargaining chips. Mr Baker's brief is to secure agreement on who should be eligible to vote in a referendun on the desert's future: just the 74,000 people included in the last Spanish census — held a year before the Moroccan by Polisario, or the additional 120,000 Morocco says are of

Saharan origin. Despite Minurso's conciliation

rently think is acceptable."

But there is a growing feeling among Italian policy-makers of the left and centre that a "blind eye" approach could solve a serious, long-term problem. Italy has the world's lowest birth rate. and one of the world's most generous nensions systems.

sation. Moroccan talk of a forgotten war is just intended to spread confusion in the interna tional community." Hope of a settlement rose last

winter when King Hassan made a speech that was conciliatory owards Polisario, although he indicated that Saharan indeper dence would not be discusse

said to be exploring how to end Sahrawis a choice between independence and integration into

Kofi Annan, is imputient with the protracted dispute, although no blood has been shed since the aid and in misery in southwest

takcover in 1975 — as favoured

efforts, the sides have been unable to agree on procedures for identifying potential voters. The process was suspended a year ago, to suspicion that neither side really wanted to go ahead. "Polisario has to give up its ab-

solute insistence on independence," a Western diplomat said. And on the Moroccan side they will have to accept that Polisarlo will need a level of autonomy beyond what the Moroccans cur-

Polisario insists that the referendum must go ahead. "The only solution is to respect the principle of self determinat said the movement's UN representative, Bukhari Ahmed.
This is a problem of decolori

## Uday's car with automatic fire. Muslim states

join forces to

challenge G7

Andrew Wood in Istanbul

EADERS of eight of the world's biggest Muslim states, meeting in Istanbul last week, launched a new group for economic and politi-

The organisation, called the Developing Eight, or D8, links Nigeria, Egypt, Iran, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Indonesia and Turkey.

It is seen as an Islamic counterweight to balance the G7 group plus Russia of industrialised democracies, which meets in Denver, Colorado this week.

Twenty years ago, a meeting of the D8 leaders would probably have agreed that the West had a moral obligation to give aid to promote economic development.

Now the talk is of globalisation and technology transfer. The declaration issued by the summit said the eight leaders recognised "the need for a stable macro-economic framework, and open markets".

Turkey has said other developing countries are welcome to join, whether or not they share an Islamic heritage, but the Malaysian prime minister, Mahathir Mohamad said the D8 shouldn't become too big, and must show results to be credible.

"If we fail, we should not make a pretence of being useful. We should fold up rather than hold meaningless meetings."

The D8 is an initiative of Turkey's first Islamist prime minister, Necmettin Erbakan, who is attempting to turn the country back towards its Muslim roots.

But the army, which guards the country's secular traditions, worries that Turkey is drifting towards fundamentalism under Mr Erbakan. Early elections have been called to try to resolve the crisis caused by

The D8 meeting might be the last appearance by Mr Erbakan on the world stage. He has now agreed to hand power over to his secular partner in the coalition government, Tansu Ciller, this week.



French troops escort expatriates to Brazzaville airport during an airlift of 6,000 foreigners last Sunday. Militias loyal to the former military leader of Congo Brazzaville, Dennis Sassou-Nguesso, later advanced on the airport, attacking troops loyal to President Pascal Lissouba

## Japan beaten in secret whale vote

Andrew Meldrum in Harare

TWAS a case of win one, lose one for Japan last week at the Convention on International Trade in establish a marine fish working Endangered Species (Cites) confer- group, which would have acted as a ence in Harare, Zimbabwe.

Japan won a vote to reject the establishment of a marine fish monitoring body and then lost one to separate Cites from the International Whaling Committee, which maintains a strict moratorium.

Participants and observers were unhappy that Japan managed to have both votes conducted by secret ballot. "It is a disastrous precedent that the first two important votes at this meeting went to a secret ballot," said Gordon Shepherd of the Worldwide Fund for Nature (WWF). "Secrecy was rarely used at previous Cites meetings. It is a blow for transparency."

Japan won support for secret ballots from countries that have received significant Japanese aid, according to observers, it was expected that this week's controversial votes on proposals to relax protec. restrictions on whaling this week.

also be held in secret.

Japan and its backers quashed watchdog on commercial sea fishing. The ballot was won by 50 votes

This vote effectively means marine fish conservation is off the Cites agenda until the next conference in two years' time," said Ginette Hemley, WWF's director of wildlife policy. "We're very unhappy about this."

On the other hand, environmental groups were pleased about the vote of a different committee, which rejected Japan's effort to separate Cites from the International Whaling Commission's ban on all commercial whaling. If Japan had won, it would have been a step towards lifting the whaling moratorium. Even by secret ballot, the vote was a decisive 51 to 27 against the Japanese. Japan and Norway were expected to

be foiled in their attempts to relax

"In their continuing desire to kill whales in defiance of world opinion, Japan and Norway seem willing to subvert long-held principles of transparency and compliance with Isabel McCrea, head of the Greenpeace delegation. "Whaling leads Norway and Japan into very murky

waters indeed." Meanwhile Zimbabwe shot itself in the foot at the conference, saying it would go ahead and sell elephant ivory, even if the conference voted to maintain the ivory trade ban.

"We will not accept it," the enviconment minister, Chen Chimutengwende, said. "Elephants are killing our people and destroying their own habitat, We have too many elephants and we must be able to earn some money from them."

Zimbabwe, Botswana and Namibia have mounted a convincing campaign to downlist the elephant from Cites Appendix 1 to Appendix 2, which would allow controlled sales of ivory.

Licence to kill, page 30

INTERNATIONAL NEWS 5

# Nazi remnants test Namibia's hate laws

Ruaridh Nicoll in Swakopmund

MBASSADORS often arrive in their countries' former in their countries to find a conservative expatriate community lying in wait for them. But for Hans Schumacher, Germany's man in Namibia, the problem is extreme.

Among those claiming a German heritage in what was once German Southwest Africa are some who still hold Hitler's values close to their

For the past few years, Dr Schuissue has come to a head in a row

country's laws against inciting hatred. A supreme court ruling is

Dr Schumacher's battle with a small group of extremists began in 1994, when the embassy offered a free screening of the Oscar-winning film Schindler's List to children at Namibia's German schools.

The country's newspapers published about 250 letters, more than half of them expressing disgust with Dr Schumacher, "He is poisoning macher has done quiet battle with the old Nazis of Namibia. Now the advertisement in the Windhoek over whether a newspaper adver- | Observer, calling Hess a "martyr | began denying the Holocaust.

tisement commemorating the death of Rudolf Hess contravened the Alamond Nazareth who died for Christianity and it was Rudolf Hess who died for Germany." The government took the adver-

tiser and the Observer's editor. Hannes Smith, to court for contravening the racial discrimination laws. A group of more than 30 German Namibians published an advertisement deploring the advertiser's views. The Jewish community, supported by the Dutch and German embassies, imported an exhibition dedicated to Anne Frank. The posters for the show were defaced and a group of revisionists turned up at a public forum and

Windhock has its extremists, but the core of the far right is to be found elsewhere, lu Swakopinund. not far from Kaiser Wilhelm Street. Peter Haller runs an antiques shop. Until a few years ago, he sold Nazi memorabilia. The memorabilia bave disappeared, but the Imperial German war flag, a symbol of the neo-Nazl movement, remains.

"I have never spoken to the am bassador, and so I only know what people tell me," Mr Haller said. They tell me he has come in and told the German community what to believe, what their attitude in life should be, and how to behave, People resent being told what to do by a

If you live abroad, here's an even

New 180 Day Account Gross p.a. Balance 7.00% £100,000+ £50,000 - 99,999 6.85% £20,000 - 49,999 6.75% £10,000 - 19,999 6.60% £5,000 - 9,999 5.75% £1,000 - 4,999 4.60%

home for your savings.

To make the experience of living abroad even more richly rewarding, you can't make a wiser decision than to place your savings in the new 180 day account from Nationwide

subject to 180 days notice or loss of interest. Nationwide International has a range of accounts to suit all individual needs with the choice of instant access, monthly income, 90 day

notice or our new competitive 180 day account.

As well as offering competitive gross rates of | And, last but by no means least, you'll value interest we also allow you the flexibility to make the peace of mind of knowing that Nationwide one instant penalty free withdrawal of up to International is part of Nationwide, The World's £10,000 per year, Further withdrawals will be No.1 Building Society.



made and a graph of the Lagrangian programs and a second and

Please c. 44 (0) 10	ompie 624 <i>66</i>	te and 53495.	Please	e send	furth	er de	enils o	f Nari	opwid	e Inten	natio	nal's	savir	21 / , 193 80	Count	i A	inoi	Pileer	פננו	ugias	, 131c	or	Man	OI	уоц	may	fax c
Name (s								· :	<u> </u>		:	<u>. : .</u>	<u> </u>	٠	· .: 1	. :		<u> </u>			<u>:</u>	· 1					
Address		·		:		·	·						<u>:</u>	!		, 10- 7'	. j.l		1 7	: .	:			•			1.1
						<u>.                                    </u>		.:				·. <u>·</u>		٠.	<u>a 2</u>	1	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	<u>.                                     </u>	<u>:                                    </u>		. –	4			
· · · · !		<u>.</u>		· 	1 11		· ·	Po	srcode			'. 	;		•	Tel	No		11,3	:-	• ;			٠,٠			
	٠,		10	, .								:		:	•	. 7	!	. 1	η· .		! :		<del> </del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	24

## Clinton stumbles over foreign affairs



The US this week

Martin Walker

RESIDENT Bill Clinton put his foot down in Europe last week, bluntly informing his Nato allies that they would have only three new members this year Poland, Hungary and the Czech Republic - and that they should stop squabbling about the claims of Romania and Slovenia. Clinton was entitled to assert American leadership. Nato enlargement is his scheme, and the continued presence of United States troops in Bosnia testifies to his authority.

But even as we wait to see whether Clinton's gamble on China being cajoled and commercially seduced into decency will succeed, there are two important parts of US foreign policy that are not working well, and that are isolating Washing-ton from its usual friends and natural partners. In each case, a touch of American arrogance is partly to

Britain and other United Nations Security Council members reacted coldly last week to the agreement reached between the White House and the Republican-controlled Congress to repay US arrears to the UN, while also trying to secure a \$500 million discount on its \$1.3 billion debt. Under the deal reached with Senstor Jesse Helms, chairman of the foreign relations committee, Washington would pay \$819 million in back dues, but would also de-mand strict conditions on UN reform, and insist on reductions in the

US's share of future UN costs. "We have yet to see the details and the small print, but it appears that the US wants to cut its share of UN costs to 20 per cent, which would leave the EU [European Union] paying almost 40 per cent," a spokesman for the British delega tion to the UN said. "This would raise some problems," he added with delicious understatement

The US offer also includes setoffs for some of the logistics and communications services that it has provided to UN peace-keeping operations. Like Britain, the US has in the past not charged for these services, since they would usually be paid for in the defence budget. But Congress appears determined to cut its UN costs permanently, and is using the UN's need for Washington to pay its arrears as a hostage.

We have a chance to get a real bipartisan package that will be acceptable to the UN," said the US ambassador to the UN, Bill Richardson, before British, French and other UN delegations had reacted. gave a formal policy speech this Indeed, the level of dismay at the month to the Middle East Institute UN and among other members appears barely to have been noticed in "committed to the policy of sanc- must now address the verdict of fonse D'Amato, support the use of its G8 partners, to wriggle out."

Washington, where Senator Joe Biden, the ranking Democrat on the foreign relations committee, hailed

This is going to be the most comprehensive UN reform package ever completed," said Helms's spokesman, Marc Thiessen, of what amounts to a unilateral US plan of downsizing and reforms to be imposed on the world body. The deal also includes Helms's extraordinary demand that, henceforth, the UN books be audited by the US government's general accounting office.

Helms is also the author of the infamous Helms-Burton Act, an unsavoury bit of bullying which says that foreigners who dare to trade with Cuba in defiance of the US embargo should be liable in American courts. This arrogant principle of the extra-territorial power of US law has also been extended to Iran, in support of Washington's policy of

This policy had one arguable jusholes in the US blockade.

information ministry last week of Saddam Hussein's son, Uday, walk-

### Even loyal allies in the Gulf say that US policy in the Middle

ing on crutches and visibly recovering from last year's assassination attempt, has given a new edge to the deepening crisis of US policy in the Middle East, and the arguments be-tween Washington and its Group of Eight partners over the collapsing American embargo. Even loyal Gulf allies say US policy has failed. "The regime of Saddam Husseln

is more strong than before, so America should find a way to reconsider," said Qatar's leader, Sheikh Clinton in Washington last week.

American and other G8 officials are now trying to draft a common communiqué for their summit in Denver this week, which will skate over the row. The US is expected to merely repeat the vague expression of interest voiced by Clinton at the stunning presidential election vice what had been a closed border. For tory of the "moderate" Mohammad Khatami in Iran, in return for its G8 partners muting their criticism of Washington's obduracy over Iraq. But that outcome, which appears

to be the goal of the national security council (NSC) officials trying to draft the G8 communiqué, depends on a continued state of precarious stability, if not outright stalemate, in Iraq. Bruce Riedel, the senior regional officer at the national security council in the White House,

the deal as "a big breakthrough".

"dual containment" of Iraq and Iran.

tification, when Israel and the Palestinians seemed to reaching an historic peace settlement and meddlesome outsiders such as Iraq and Iran were best kept out of the way. But the peace process has stalled, the US is rinsing - if not | the Middle East, when he held washing - its hands and saying that the two sides should sort matters out themselves. And Iraq and Iran have each managed to rip some

The photograph released by Iraq's

NSC during President Bush's administration and now in charge of foreign policy at the Brookings Institution. "The question is whether the cage is holding, with Iran help-ing smuggle Iraqi oli, and French and Russian business interests sniff East has falled ing for deals."

The situation in fraq is compli-

cated by the way that Saddam's cage has expanded over the past year, with his deployment of troops to aid one Kurdish faction last summer restoring some measure of Iraqi control over what had been the no-fly zone of the north. And last month another part of Saddam's cage was ripped open when three brigades of Turkish troops backed by air power launched another in-Hamad Bin Khalifa, after meeting | cursion against the bases of Kurdish Workers' party (PKK)

GET A LOAD OF MR. TOLERANT...

tions against Iraq for the long term",

Saddam Hussein remained in

in our judgement irredeemable".

guerrillas inside northern Iraq. The Turkish incursion alarmed Syria, which has its own Kurdish minority in the north, and Damascus responded by relaxing its traditional animosity to Iraq and what had been a closed border. For Saddam, this meant that even the humiliation of seeing Iraqi territory invaded by the Turks at least had | the merit of prising open some

more bars of his cage.

After the demonisation of Saddam during the Gulf war, it appears politically impossible to change US policy, whatever European and Japanese allies or the Turks may say, or however many of America's friends in the Gulf send "get-well" delegations to Uday's bedside.

Moreover, having defined the essence of US foreign policy as "the chairman, Helms, and the Banking

democracy in Iran, where 91 per and that there could be no expectacent of the population turned out to tion of a policy change so long as give 69 per cent of its vote to the moderate reform candidate. Khatami. So far, the US has barely

The tone was a touch softer, but the policy was unchanged from the "It is hard to make a judgement line devised by Martin Indyk, the when the guy is not yet in office," a new assistant secretary of state for White House official, who preferred to remain anonymous, told the Riedel's job at the White House in Guardian. "We are in a watch-and-1993. Indyk then laid out the US wait mode. Our concerns about goal: "to establish clearly and un-Iran's international behaviour equivocally that the current regime from support for terrorism to nuin Iraq is a criminal regime, beyond clear proliferation to Gulf security the pale of international society, and — are still out there."

Is the US prepared to be more "America can live with a caged and weakened Saddam Hussein," forthcoming if the right kind of signals come from Iran, or from the says Richard Haass, former director noises Washington's allies are now of the Middle East section of the making in Tehran? "I didn't say that. I carefully didn't say that," the official replied. "But I hope we can reach a common position on Iran with our G7, or rather, G8 allies at the Denver summit."

The US foreign policy establish ment also now accepts that dual containment has failed. Even before the Iranian election, two former White House national security advisers, Zbigniew Bzrezinski (a Democrat) and Brent Scowcroft

### 'We are the leader of the free world, so the rest of the world had better fall into step'

(Republican), published a joint call in the journal Foreign Affairs for "using carrots in addition to sticks n getting Iran to shift course".

"Extraterritorial bullying has generated needless friction between the US and its chief allies and threatened the international free trade order," they warned. "The strident US campaign to isolate Iran drives Iran and Russia closer and the US and its G7 allies apart."

Clinton has domestic problems with softening his line on Iran, which give him little political cover for any change of approach. The inquiry into the bombing of the Khobar Towers barracks in Saudi Arabia, which killed 19 US troops, is still under way. Iranian complicity in the attack is suspected. In Congress

US laws to punish foreigners who nvest in Iranian oil.

Clinton must also consider America's powerful pro-Israel lobby, his political debt to it, and his closeness o Israel's former prime minister Shimon Peres, whose last speech it Washington stressed that "Iran i the greatest threat and the greatest problem in the Middle East" Indeed. Clinton chose the forum of the World Jewish Congress in New York in 1995 to announce his total ban on "all trade with an all investment in Iran", and the suspension of nearly all other economic activity between our nations".

G8 pressure, the fact that Russia is openly selling arms and nuclear technology to Iran despite US displeasure, and Turkey's \$23 billion natural gas development project with Tehran have combined with recent events in Iran to put a policy review on the US agenda.

"When President Clinton called the Iranian elections 'interesting', he at least opened the possibility of a new dialogue, but it is clear that the basic US policy conditions for that dialogue are unchanged," said Anthony Cordesman, director of Middle Eastern studies at the Centre for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS). "Congress will be very hard o shift on this issue, and American public opinion still remembers Iran as the place that took our diplomats hostage and then took out a contract on Salman Rushdie."

Moreover the US, with its economic and military self-confidence, not inclined to pay too much attention to the bleatings of allies intent on winning fat contracts.

"We are supposed to be the leader of the free world, so the rest of the world had better fall into step here," said William Taylor, director of political-military studies at CSIS. "If something new comes out of the new Iranian president's office, we'll look at it. But the returns aren't in on this guy yet, and he'll be under the Revolutionary Council's

Inside the White House, there is a mixture of hope and expectation that Khatami will make some public statement or gesture that will melt some of the permanent frost, preferably backed by a visible reform that catches public attention in the US, whether an easing of women's rights or a lifting of the fatwa on Rushdie. But for now, the US is in a policy trap, and needs the help of Iran, or

# **IMPRESSIVE** FROM A **DISTANCE...**

Against the broad landscape of offshore investments Perpetual stands out for the consistency of its investment performance.

# ...BUT EVEN BETTER CLOSER UP.

But take a closer look and you'll

Above all we value individualism,

discover that this reputation is built on

a simple investment philosophy.

AAA +672.1 3 out of 20 Incernational Growth +106.1 AAA I aut of 30 Emerging Companies I out of 12 American Growth +1192.7 AAA +134.9l out of 13 Far Eastern Growth +10.0 13 out of 76 japanese Growth +12.0 +99.3 +248.1 4 out of 6 Furopean Growth +110.7 lout of 27 +404.6 +100.3 9 out of 81 Asian Smaller Markets le out of 25 +40.3 Latin American Growth We concentrate on providing a range

unhindered by corporate investment policies or restrictions. We believe in respecting our fund advisers' proven talents by giving them the freedom to invest in their chosen markets according to their preferred methods and style.

At the same time, we carefully monitor their performance to

ensure they maintain the investment standards our offshore investors expect. of funds with a wide geographical choice of quality investments, from international funds offering a broad spread of risk to funds specialising in a specific region or country.

The success of this approach speaks for itself. Seven out of our nine offshore for their performance since launch, four are sector leaders and four have been awarded a top AAA rating by qualitative

fund management analysts, Fund Research Limited.

OFFSHORE FUND PERFORMANCE TO 1ST JUNE 1997 SINCE LAUNCH % CHANGE

offshore investments?

For more information on our range of offshore funds and investment products, call our Customer Services Department on +44 (0)1534 607660 or send, a fax on +44 (0)1534 38918, Alternatively, talk to your Financial Adviser or complete the coupon.

So why not look even closer

and find out how Perpetual

can make the most of your

: Perpetual Uni	t Trost Managenien	t (jersey) Limited.	1.0
D Box 459, d'	Hauteville Chambe	rs, Scale Street, S	St Helier,
	Channel Islands.		
erpetual's range o	of offshore funds.	Important: Please	print deathy.
	10 9		
int Name			
int Name Ar/Mrs/Ms)	<del></del>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

	10 mm 1 m
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
aran Igray belongsin Baran Baran Baran B	tome to self our end of at a temporario de temporario
or and declaration of	0.000 2 00 00 00 00 00

Statistics are to 1st June 1997 and are on an offer-to-offer, US Dollar basis, inclusive of reinvested income, net of withholding taxes (source: Micropal). Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of an investment and the income from it can go down as well as up (this may partly be a small opinions in this advertisement and these may be subject to change. This advertisement does not constitute an office or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer is not authorised or to any person to witten. is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. Persons into whose possession this advertisement may come are required by the Manager to inform themselves of and to comply with any relevant restrictions

James Meek in Lachin

NMA stood among the high buildings overlooking the half-broken houses sprawling towards the valley floor thousands of metres below and savoured the spoils of a great and terrible victory. The sound of hammering and bulldozers rose in the air.

"We've got everything we need, and what we don't have, we will," she said, a 35-year-old mother whose shy smile, dyed blond hair and smart red dress veiled the struggle of years as a refugee and now a settler on Armenia's new frontier. There are schools, a music school, a sports complex, free electricity and plenty of work. There's building going on everywhere. It wasn't so easy to begin with but now everything's fine."

But everything is not fine. A new West Bank is in the making in the Caucasus as an Armenian land rush gets under way in territories seized by force from their ancient blood enemies, the Turkic Azeris.

Three years after the war for the Nagorno-Karabakh enclave ended in total victory for its ethnic Armenian inhabitants, thousands of the homes from which an estimated 500,000 Azeris were driven are being taken over by the victors.

Representatives of the main peace-talks sponsors - Washington, Paris and Moscow - are now touring the region with new proposals, and struggling against the tide of Armenians flowing into the ethnically cleansed Azeri regions.

The foreign minister of the unrecognised Nagorno-Karabakh Republic. Arkady Goukassian, said its officials were neither helping nor blocking the takeover of former Azeri homes and farms. Most of the Armenians had been driven from Azerbaijan by the threat of pogroms before the war began, he said.

"If the state is in no condition to provide these people with homes, they look for a way out by themArmenians who settle there, the more difficult it'll become."

After taking over most of Karabakh, the local Armenians, backed by Armenia proper, overran seven aurrounding districts, brutally driving hundreds of thousands of Azeris and Kurds from their homes before looting and burning them to create a buffer between themselves and the rest of Azerbaijan. It is into this dereliction that Armenians are now moving to live.

Most of them have moved into Lachin, the district linking Karabakh with Armenia. But Mr Goukassian acknowledged that settlers have also been trickling into Kelbajar, from where 60,000 Azeris and Kurds were expelled over high mountains in vinter by an Armenian offensive in 1993. An aid worker in the Karabakh

cleared of Azeris and devastated by

Mr Goukassian compared it to an American goldrush. "As people move in, they choose their own judge, their own sheriff and so on. Perhaps the same kind of thing is going on in these villages." Lachin already has its own

mayor. Sarnis Akopian, an Armenian refugee from another part of Azerbaijan who led the move back to the district in 1994. He admitted that 10 years earlier, 14,000 Azeris lived there. They have all been driven out. In their place are 7,500 Armenians: by the end of the century the plan is to have four times as many, moved in from Armenian refugee camps.

"If someone doesn't have the means to move here, we can help," Mr Akopian said. 'They write to us capital Stepanakert, said he had and we do all we can to transport | Armenia proper, Nagorno-Karabakh seen newly planted crops ripening in | their goods here and repair a home. | and the lands between

... We and Azerbaijan have to hurry | fields in Agdam, a district to the east | When we came here in 1994, there to settle this conflict, since the more | cleared of Azeris and devastated by | were roofs on only eight houses were roofs on only eight houses Now there are 700 homes with roofs.

"We need to live in this town. There's no room in Armenia, there's no room in Nagorno-Karabakh. They chased us out of Azerbaijan. Where are we supposed to live? The moon? If we have too many people here, we'll have to expand. We'll settle as many people as there are liberated lands." Lachin lies high on the slopes of

the green valley of the river Akera, flanked by steep peaks and ridges rising to 2,500m and so sharply folded they look freshly formed by the clash of continents. Under the gaze of the eagles that cruise the thermals, engineers are frantically working to finish the building of a Western-standard road, funded largely by the Armenian diaspora, which will secure the link between

own that had a largely Azeri population, Armenians say the two arcient mosques are "Persian work" Askert how many people lived their before the war, the mayor, Mels Akopjanian, said: "I don't know."

Here, too, incoming and return ing Armenians are busy roofing and painting the scorched flats and half ruined homes left by the fighting. Gravestones in the Azeri cemeery have been methodically smashed and vandalised.

Svetlana Vartanova, an Armenia from Ashkhabad in Central Asia who came to Shusha with her family in 1995, said it did not trouble berto live in a house that had belonged to an Azeri family. "I didn't know them. And I can't sympathise with them because of what they did to my



The Armenians, who converted to Christianity even before the Romans, yield little to the Israelis in reaching back to the past to prove their historic entitlement to this or that territory. They point to around 50 Armenian churches in Lachie district, one dating from the fourth century, to make their point.

They justify their deeds by reference to past Azeri and Turkish at tacks on them, from the Turkish genocide at the beginning of the entury to the Sumgait massacreia

In Shusha, in Karabakh, another

## Sonia Gandhi's silence speaks volumes

Suzanna Goldenberg in Amethi

AT A PETROL pump on a lonely road in northern India, an unknown author applies the final touches to his labour of love, a thou-sand-page biography, Moun Bolta Hai: Silence Speaks, that he is paying to publish himself.

The subject of the work, Sonia Gandhi, has been India's most celebrated cipher for six years. From | the seating at public function her sprawling white bungalow on a | avoid photographers. trec-lined avenue in New Delhi, she has exercised a fascination for Indians that is without parallel, simply by refusing to answer one question: Will she or won't she enter politics?

Until last month, it was almost unthinkable that the Italian-born, 50-year-old widow of the murdered former prime minister Rajiv Gandhi would play a formal role in the Congress party that, since independence in 1947, has seemed inseparable from her husband's family.

But despite her silence, Sonia's hold on the hearts of men such as | elections, the party could almost Jagdish Piyush, who appointed himself her biographer, is absolute. "She speaks little, but her heart is | cides with the reopening of investifull of emotion," he said. "In India, women don't talk much. If Sonia is silent, that means she is doing | The press has linked her husband's

As Rajiv's widow Sonia wields ! enormous influence within the party and beyond. Her home is a regular point of pilgrimage for the politically ambitious and those seeking to tap the resources of the family's charita-

ble trusts under her control. She is, however, famously reserved, having given her last interview to a Hindi-language magazine in 1985, and known for rearranging

She has good reason to fear Indian political life. Her husband was blown up by a Tamil suicide bomber on the election trail in 1991, and her mother-in-law, Indica, died in her arms after being gunned down by her Sikh bodyguard in 1984.

When the Congress announced last month that she had become a party member, the dozens of politicians who call on her each day had a new spring in their steps, After facing its most humiliating defeat since independence in last year's smell salvation. But cynics note that her brush with official politics coin- a greater impact. If she can say, I gations into the alleged payment of kickbacks in a Swedish arms deal.

For the urban élite, who have enjoyed six years of economic liberalisation under prime ministers not drawn from the Nehru-Gandhi dynasty, Sonia is little more than an entertaining sideshow. But congressmen take her more seriously.

stand down if she led the party. She did not jump into the fray, but the revival of a dynastic myth is still viewed as a welcome diversion from | doing their own work." the corruption scandals and infight-

heroic independence era. "She will be a crowd-puller if nothing else. Otherwise our performance has been miserable," said V N Gadgil, the party spokesman. "Even if she doesn't stand for office. she will encourage and enthuse the rank and file. And if she does that without accepting office, it will have am doing all this while expecting nothing in return' people will

respect her more." In Rajiv's former stronghold of

lng politics has an almost mystical appeal, "When Sonia comes, every-thing will be fine," sald Ram Harsh Singh, the local Congress member of the state legislature. "This is not only true of Amethi, but of all of

It is a view widely shared, "We all want her to enter politics because only that will fill the gap," said Billboards bearing her image have sprouted throughout the capital, worker for 45 years from the town and in the run-up to last week's of Musafirkhana. "Now the Conelections for a Congress party gress party has not got such a I Strong leader, it can be called at this time a leaderless party. So many camps and so many leaders are fighting with each other and only

Dynasties, like empires, seldom ing with which the Congress has go quietly. The Nehru-Gandhi been more recently associated — a dynasty spans five generations, sad departure from the earlier, beginning with Motilal Nehru, a president of the Indian National Congress during the struggle against British rule.

The next three generations Jawaharlai Nehru, Indira Gandhi and Rajiv -- all served as prime ministers. Though Indira and Rajly's reigns corresponded with the moral decline in Indian public life that is so lamented today, they have been spared much of the blame because both were felled by assassins.

Rajiv's newly married daughter, Priyanka, is already the subject of no poverty in her country, so how Amethi, the prospect of Sonia enter- | political speculation. Her brother | can she understand us?"

Rahul has escaped by studying

Sonia's silence, while discomiting for opponents of the Congress unable to gauge her intentions, has a dual purpose: it keeps the Gandhi mystique alive and strengthens the argument of those who say she has adopted the important traditional virtue of Indian womanhood. But some say the residual allure of India's first family is fading, overtakon by a less patrician sort of hero with whom lower-caste and Dalit (formerly Uniouchable) Indians can idenu

"The dynasty thing is not appreciated now by most of the common people. Today, they feel that the majority should rule and that there should be real democracy and social justice," said Sanjay Singh, son of the late Rajah of Amethi.

The Hindu right has also tried to damage her image, attacking her for delaying taking out Indian citizen ship for a decade after her marriage. But that has had little effect in the northern heartland. "Foreigners have always come and gone. They come here to work for us and for India. She is now Indian," said North Das, a farmer in Benipur village.

Others are less certain. tremendous thing she can do for the Congress is not so clear," said Ram Akbar Bahadur Srivastava. "There is



N APRIL, President Omar Bashir and five southern leaders signed a so-called "peace from within" in the grounds of the presidential palace. It was a remarkably relaxed, informal, "popular" occa-sion, out of keeping somehow with this Nile-side edifice — an immaculate, white-painted, stately relic of 19th century British colonialism where General Gordon was speared to death and beheaded by the victorious troops of an earlier Islamic re-Under trees that the British

planted, now majestically full-grown but still bearing labels that testify to their Indian origin, turbaned Arabs and Muslims of the north mingled with African southerners — Dinkas, Shilluks and Nuers — all with their distinguishing tribal scars. A banner proclaimed that "Coexistence of religions is the spirit of

peace", and every time a speaker said anything of note, the northern ers' shouts of "God is great" were answered by the "hallelujas" of the southerners. If it was not really as joyous as it

seemed, it was a most extraordinary event, the greatest single measure of the pragmatism and expediency of which a very ideological Islamist regime is capable. "What Turabi did would have been a crime, high treason, even two years ago," said an astonished southerner. For no one had been more zealous than the rul-

ing National Islamic Front (NIF) and its idealogue, Hassan al-Turabi, in pushing for war, for the overt or surreptitious Arabisation and Islamisa-

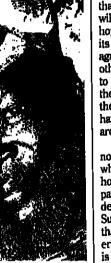
tion of the south, before it came to power, or in prosecuting it after it did. Now, suddenly, it offers the southerners the 'self-determination" and other key concessions they have been seeking for 40 years. In a referendum to be held in four years' time, they will be free to decide whether to remain in a united Sudan or secede from it. Strength or weakness on the

NIF's part? Strength, certainly, in the sense that, as the most entrenched of regimes, it can do as it sees fit. Weakness, however, in the sense that, for all its internal cohesion, it led "conspiracy" to bring it down.

The war, thus externally backed and open-ended, has become a colossal, continuous drain on the resources and stamina of the northerners. At first, thanks largely to the collapse of the Mengistu regime in Ethiopia, the NIF managed to reconquer almost the whole of the south from John Garang and his Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA). But lately he has staged a remarkable recovery, and, after taking a string of towns, he is preparing for an assault on Juba, the

southern "capital". The war has produced an evolutlon in northern thinking, a turning away from military solutions. The regime is all the more susceptible to such thinking in that, some believe. It would be quite ready for the ultimate pragmatism --- to let the south go, if that is the price to preserve

its control But there is a new, more formidable, northern opposition, too, whose tactics mirror those of the regime.



Garang: main power-broker

self with a group of southern rebels in his determination to preserve the existing order in Khartoum, this northern opposition has joined forces with another group of southerners in order to change it.

It has formed the National Democratic Alliance (NDA), headquartered in Asmara, Eritrea. The two great traditionalist parties, the Umma and the Khatimiyah, plus some "modern" forces, including communists and army officers. represent the northern componer of this coalition.

The traditionalists carry weight in their own right, but it is in their choice of southern allies that they really score. Mr Garang and the SPLA the backbone of southern rebellion, add up to far more than the five breakaway groups that the regime has mustered. To Mr Garang's southerners should be added the so-called "marginalised" peoples, neither wholly Arab nor African, who see in the southern struggle, and now the NDA, a vehicle for their own increasingly assertive purposes. They and the southerners probably represent a good 60 per cent of the population. They include the Nuba mountain tribesmen of the west and the Beja tribesmen in strategic territory along the Red Sea coast.

R GARANG and the northerners do not trust each other, for their ulti-GARANG and the faces an ever-growing array of prob-lems, local, regional and interna-tional, which are inherently linked in its mind as elements of an American-its mind as elements of an Americantance and his military potentialities that they have accepted him as com-

mander of the NDA militia. The plan is to exert military pres sure at as many points as possible in both south and north, forcing the regime to disperse its already overstretched military resources. When the time is ripe, the opposition will stage a popular insurrection to which the army will rally.

With the help of the far more numerous southerners, the northern rebel troops have opened new fronts just inside the north, from Ethiopian and Eritrean territory Along the Ethlopian border the Funj, one of the "marginalised" peoples, have fought their way close to the dam, that supplies 80 per cent of Khartoum's electricity.

With the help of another such group, the Bejas, the opposition hopes to move on Port Sudan, "We the north, Islamically pure, under shall start the job from outside and the people will finish the job from inside," said General Abdul Rahman Said, an NDA commander in Cairo,

It is the NIF's fond hope that its Whereas, with promises of possible secession, Dr Turabi has allied him-

that its five southern accomplices | longer command much support will wage effective war on him. The hope is probably vain. For one thing, forces" — notably trade unions and hope is probably vain. For one thing, its own essential nature militates against it. Dr Turabi urges respect of other religions, but he seems unable to discipline his zealots, to prevent them from bulldozing yet more of the churches that southern refugees have erected in the shanty towns around the capital.

For another thing, Mr Garang is not going to sign an agreement to which he was not an original party, however favourable it might be on paper, and he is still officially wedded to the preservation of a united Sudan, and to a strategy which says that the only way for the southerners to secure their rightful place in it s to replace the NIF theocracy with a pluralist democracy.

He is already Sudan's main power-broker, a position he could exploit, if necessary, as much against his own northern allies as against their common enemy in Khartoum. It is doubtful whether the traditionalist northern parties really have the means to stage an uprising against so harsh and tyrannical a regime.

They have lost much of their | Arab Muslim north over the African popular following, and they can no | south. That prospect is all the more

ples who have joined the fray. Beyond that, there is the danger of complete disintegration. Somalistyle. "We could reach a point where there are just too many armics in the field," said one opposi professional associations — that tion leader. That would have disruphave played a key role in changes of tive consequences beyond Sudan's regime in the past. Yet an uprising,

nine international frontiers. Dr Turabi speaks darkly about stepping up his interference in his ncighbours' affairs. He tells foreign journalists that if he unleashed the thousands of Eritrean dissidents be s currently holding back, "that

plausible if, among the Africans, one counts all those "marginalised" peo-

would burn Africa". Casting to the winds official caution about not "exporting revolution", the loyalist newspaper al-Alwan recently said Sudan had "gained nothing from its moderation", and should turn itself into a truly "extremist, fundamentalist

Small wonder that the Arab and Muslim world, led by an Egypt deeply worried about its stake in the waters of the Nile, does not know what to do about the growing threat to the integrity of yet another Arab state, whether it is better to preserve in power a decoly repugnant regime or to support an opposition which, in destroying that regime, might destroy the whole



or, better still, a clean-cut military

putsch on their behalf, is what they

badly need if they are to keep Khar-

town in safe northern Muslim hands

and preserve a real bargaining

power in their dealings with Mr

The longer such an outcome is

delayed, the greater becomes the

momentum for the "military alterna-

tive", with its eventual "march on

the capital". That is something the

two traditionalist dinosaurs greatly

fear. For it would make Mr Garang

more powerful than ever, turning

Then he could do more than

merely ensure that his northern

allies keep their promises about the

south. He could probably confront

them with a stark choice: southern

secession or the preservation of a

united Sudan, but only at the price

of a fundamental historic change in

its whole internal balance of power,

reversing the dominance of the

him into a "saviour".

Garang.

## People do crazy things.

But you know you shouldn't sink all your savings into just one account.

T t's grazy to put all your savings in one account Lwhon The Equitable International Investment Plan offers security, the prospect of real capital growth and the kind of flexibility that can match the expatriate lifestyle perfectly.

You won't be tied to a fixed term and you can contribute when it suits you, in dollars or storling. In addition you can choose unit-linked or withprofits Investment routes. The latter invests in a mixed basket of assets which spreads the troughs normally associated with such portfolios.

We can also give your money a head start by spending less on expenses and investing more. We don't have any shareholders waiting for a share of the profits. We have the lowest ratio of

management expenses to premium income of any U.K. life assurance company and we do not pay commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

The Equitable Life has been in the business of sound investment since 1762. Our International Branch in Quernsey offers flexible, tax-free plans based on benefits that are the envy of our

To find out how our plans can be tailor-made to help build your capital and secure your future, just +44 (

post or fax the coupon. If you'd welcome personal advice without obligation, we'll be happy to call you if you include your telephone number



THE EQUITABLE LIFE

L. Inter-	national Investment Plen, national Personal Pension Plan in investing in
☐ Sterling	US Dollars
Name (Title):	1 100 37 2100 37 3 37 2 3 3
Address	HALLY KAMPALI PLANCE
i	वार्षे के १९ - अंक लेकि के
	and the first of the second of
Please call me at;	ill in the (him GMT)
Tel:	<del></del>
An hund	O (INTERNATIONAL CODE)

 $\{ \eta h^{k} : A = \sigma_{k}(u_{0}), A_{k} = \dots = \sigma_{k} \}$ 

Professional Landing

### Government plans to boost skills in 'three Rs'

hour each day to reading and writing. The "literacy hour" is the latest n a flurry of educational initiatives by the new Government to improve performance in the "three Rs" reading, writing and arithmetic.

Estelle Morris, a junior education ninister, said the Government was not harking back to "some mythical elementary golden age", but Engish and maths needed to be given a sharper focus in the school timetable if pupils were to attain the ambitious targets for improved performance at the age of 11.

Teacher training courses would be adapted to reinforce the most effective techniques --- including the phonics approach - for improving reading. Ms Morris said she also wanted to see more whole-class interactive teaching in maths, a subject in which, according to another international study, standards in England and Scotland are also falling behind those of competitor nations. But she did not call for daily "numeracy hour".

Teachers say they cannot devote more time to the three Rs unless there is a cut in the 10-subject national curriculum imposed on the profession by the last government. But Ms Morris said there would be no overhaul of the curriculum. The school standards body, Ofsted, is satisfied that good schools can deliver all subjects in the curriculum without skimping on the basics.

Jim Campbell, a professor of edu-cation at Warwick University, argued that extra time for arithmetic could be found by lengthening the school day. This is another idea the Government is reported to be considering, since the school week in Britain is shorter than in many other comparable countries.

When the privately educated Prince of Wales, in a TV interview, voiced his concerns about falling standards and advised a return to traditional teaching methods, he was condemned by teaching unions. Doug McAvoy, of the National Union of Teachers, said the underachieving youngsters for whom the Prince was concerned were the products "not of a failed education system but of a failed society".

Nigel de Gruchy, of the National Association of Schoolmasters Union | Lord (Richard) Rogers — is supof Women Teachers, said the prince was abusing his position by involving himself in education. But the decide what it should house. Byers, thought it would be regrettable if a potential future monarch were to ignore the subject: "Education is not some sort of secret garden around which only trade union secretaries can comment."

Dangerous game, page 14

HREE former BBC managing directors accused the directorgeneral, John Birt, of being a "wrecker" who had dismantled the World Service. They urged the Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, and the National Heritage Secretary, Chris Smith, to reverse changes to the service, which was integrated into the domestic BBC last year.

John Tusa, managing director of the World Service for six years until 1992, said it was a Thatcherite blueprint that had robbed the service of

EACHERS in primary schools its special and distinctive place in a may be required to devote an federal BBC. The speed with which federal BBC. The speed with which the structuring had been carried out was the work of "a wrecker anx-

> THE FUTURE of two boys convicted of murdering Mersey-side toddler James Bulger was placed in the hands of the new Home Secretary, Jack Straw, when the House of Lords ruled that his predecessor, Michael Howard, had acted illegally in imposing an inflexible 15-year minimum sentence.

ious not to be thwarted".

Judges at the trial of Robert Thompson and Jon Venables, who were both aged 10 at the time of the murder, had suggested a sentence of eight years. The Law Lords ruled that juveniles should be treated differently from adult lifers, and their progress towards rehabilitation should be reviewed regularly, with a view to their release

Mr Howard had also acted illegally and unfairly in taking account of a petition, organised by a tabloid newspaper, calling for the two boys to be put away for life.

THE POPULAR novelist Dame Catherine Cookson -- now frail, bedridden and almost blind — was so outraged by Newcastle university's decision to close its internationally renowned Hatton art gallery that she wrote a £50,000 cheque to keep it open and promised similar annual sums for the next five years.

The money will replace the university's withdrawn £40,000 funding of the gallery, which houses paintings by Goya and Bacon and 12 tons of Dadaist art. Dame Catherine, who is 90 this year, had until recently written a book a year since 1950, and has provided steady fund-

ITH less than 1,000 days to go to the Millennium, the plan to to the Millennium, the plan to build a £580 million dome at Greenwich was put on hold while ministers take yet another look at the project, dogged by controversy since it was dreamt up last year. A final decision will be made by the full Cabinet.

The dome - "an odyssey into the future" according to its designer, posed to be the hub of the Millennium Exhibition. But nobody can



## Tunnel protest collapses

**David Ward** 

HE four-week siege of six Manchester Airport's planned second runway ended on Monday with its only real moment of drama when the last protester and a tunneller sent to dig him out were trapped as a tunnel wall collapsed. Matt Benson had spent 408 hours

and 14 minutes in the Cakehole tunnel at the Flywood camp by the time he was brought to the surface. He was immediately arrested and, supported by a digger, walked groggily

His achievement easily broke the record set by his three Cakehole colleagues, Neville, Muppet Dave and Denise, who emerged voluntarily last week. They in turn had beaten the record (just under seven days) et by Swampy (Daniel Hooper) at the A30 evictions in Devon.

For his last five hours underground, Matt, a former NHS adminstrator with a scarlet mohican, crouched with the professional tunneller on the wrong side of the wall collapse, 15ft into the tunnel and 30ft below ground.

They had spent the time "discussing their predicament", accord-



ing to Randal Hibbert, the undersheriff of Cheshire whose task, known as Operation Fulcrum, is now complete.

Mr Hibbert said the tunnel,

which he described as "an engineering feat", had been shored up by the protesters during four months of construction but gave way possibly as the result of water penetration following heavy rain. Five of the sheriff's men went

into the tunnel to strengthen the

THE Deputy Prime Minister,

John Prescott, on Monday re-

jected accusations of hypocrisy over

Labour's plans to invite private in

vestment in London's Tube, insist

ing the Government was against

tary of State for the Environment,

Transport and the Regions, was at

the centre of a row after BBC TV's

Panorama programme disclosed

details of a confidential document

showing the Government was con-

sidering some form of privatisation

But Mr Prescott claimed that the

or the cash-strapped network.

Mr Prescott, who is also Secre-

wholesale privatisation".

Rebecca Smithers

contact and the air supply throughout the operation, and passed food and drink through a section of tunnel left open.

Describing the event as a rescue but not an emergency, Mr Hibbert said he had warned protesters tha it was only a matter of time befor "some sort of incident occurred". "It was very fortunate that it was

## Stiffer rules on | Labour denies Tube 'sale'

**Paul Brown** 

live exports

ULES governing the live export of animals from Britain are to be tightened up, along with the provision of wider powers to withdraw licences from carriers who break the rules.

The standards, announced by the Government last week, should have been introduced in January by the previous government to conform with European Union policy. They fall far short of mea sures the animal rights lobby would like, But Elliot Moriey, the agriculture minister, said there

vould be a review in a year's time. The unlicensed journey time for animals is now set at eight hours, after which they must be unloaded and rested for 24 hours. If the operator is licensed and the vehicle meets additional standards, adult cattle, sheep and goats may travel 14 hours before a minimum rest of one hour, followed by a further 14

Pigs may travel up to 24 hours, provided they are given water throughout the journey. This last regulation has brought a different kind of dispute with the EU. Prize breeding sows exported live are worth £90 million to the British economy, but a main selling point is that they are disease free. Unloading them

known as Pullmans, and the ani-

mals would not suffer if the yehi-

cle were stopped for 24 hours

rather than being unloaded.

would risk contamination.

Jack Cunningham, the agriculture minister, said that the pige! were exported in luxury trucks.

of British Rail privatisation, with separation of control of infrastructure and services.

Other options included setting up a trust to guide investment, or modi fying Treasury rules to enable modernisation to go ahead. He emphasised that, unlike the Tories sell-off plans, published before the election as a supposed winner", Labour's blueprint would contain some government control.

He insisted: "We have rejected to tally the idea the Tories put forward for the Underground, which was to totally privatise it and hope they would do the investment.

But Opposition MPs claimed "Labour U-turn". Sir George Young. BBC had "stolen" the papers, while the shadow transport spokesma insisting his party's policy had not said: "John Prescott may complain changed since it was elected. He adabout stolen documents, but he's mitted the Government was looking the one who has 'borrowed' my proat ways of bringing in the private posals . . . His bid for extra public sector to improve services, which money has clearly been rejected".

made Companion of Honour Ga

lantry awards went to Philip Law

rence, the murdered London

headteacher, three Dunblane teach-

ers and Lisa Potts, the nursery

nurse who prevented a massacre is

## No honours for MPs

Michael White

AVID HOCKNEY and Nick Park, creator of Wallace and Gromit, are among the recipients of the Queen's Birthday Honours on a 980-name list that includes business lycoons and heroic teachers — but no time-serving politicians.

The 317 women in the 1997 list include jazz singer Cleo Laine, who hecomes a Dame, and Victoria Wood OBE Fashion designer Zandra Rhodes and Kamlesh Bahl, chairwoman of the Equal Opportunities Commission, become CBEs.

Wolverhampton. ... ... Conservative MPs fumed quietly when they learned that Tony Blair had made good his pledge to curb political honours by rejecting John Major's proposals for nearly 50 peers, knights, dames and MBEs for those who grease the wheels "An act of utter vindictiveness, typi-

cally shitty," said one Tory MP. Mr Blair accepted the list pro Playwright Tom Stoppard bepared for Mr. Major, but rejected all comes Sir Tom and Donald Sinden becomes a knight. Mr. Hockney, is 1:40 to 50 names on the political list.

# Chemical leak

Peter Hetherington

to shut plant

forces ICI

/HEN the dense white cloud V drifted over northern Teesside, people started coughing and heezing before police warned them to stay indoors.
In the fields beside Greatham, a

irmworker went bright red and sarted spluttering, and a woman dependent on a kidney dialysis machine needed emergency treatment. Othes complained of feeling unwell.

Two weeks after a leak of the otentially dangerous chemical manium tetrachloride, part of the ICIowned Tioxide plant, near Hartleool, Cleveland, remains closed on Environment Agency orders.

By taking the unusual step of erving a prohibition notice under the Environmental Protection Act after slapping less severe Morcement notices on Tioxide blowing a string of leaks — the gency is signalling a tougher approach against the chemical giant.

lts senior officials are alarmed hat the latest Tioxide escape came shortly after a meeting with ICI nationally, at which the company greed to improve the management f plants in an attempt to prevent wher serious incidents.

Concern was heightened hours derwards when oil leaked into the Tees from a sister ICI plant at Wilton, prompting the agency's op-nations director, Archie Robertson, say: "It is outrageous that within reeks of ICI being called to a meeting with the agency where it romised to clean up its act that its plants have been involved in two arther leaks."

Tioxide, part of a huge ICl operaon on Teesside, makes titanium doxide, a white powder pigment used in paint, plastics and paper. Councillors complained last month when 20 gallons escaped from the plant, creating a dense white cloud. hen came a bigger leak two weeks aler, when water apparently scap ଲ୍ଲ a cooling circuit.

On Teesside, which contains one Europe's largest chemical comlexes, doctors often report a high evel of respiratory allinents. Some chools are concerned about the evel of asthma among pupils.

A 1995 study by Newcastle uniresity's department of epidemiology and public health found that women living beside one ICI plant were four times more likely to contact lung cancer than the national

pears determined to show it means usiness after a series of incidents the North over the past year. Next month, a special agency kam is due to complete a review of management systems at ICI Runorn, while officials at Teesside

by rebuking ICI, the agency ap-

monitor progress at Tioxide. ICI disputes the claims that its planta pose a health hazard. As a <sup>espons</sup>ible employer, it says, it is in ontact with community groups to morm them of its plans. Although escaping chemicals sometimes created a dense cloud, the misty conditions made a leak appear worse.

A Tioxide spokesman, Bill Beatie, insisted they were updating and improving the plant regardless of the Environment Agency. The af-fected section would be reopened when it was operating effectively and safely, he said.

## MPs vote to ban handguns

HE Commons voted overwhelmingly last week in favour of legislation that will lead to a ban on all handguns, de-spite strong opposition from the Tories and a handful of Labour rebels who failed to push through a wrecking amendment.

In a free vote, MPs defeated by 384 votes to 173 an amendment tabled by John Major designed to delay the legislation. The Firearms (Amendment) Bill then received its second reading by 384 votes to 181 a Government majority of 203. Ministers hope it will become law

ntroduced after the Dunblane massacre, which banned all largecalibre handguns but not the .22-calibre.

Six Labour MPs voted against the bill's second reading, while others abstained. The Labour rebels were Frank Cook, MP for Stockton North, Austin Mitchell (Great Grimsby), Kate Hoey (Vauxhall), Harry Barnes (Derbyshire NE), Jamie Cann (Ipswich) and Hilton Dawson (Lancaster and Wyre). No Tory MP voted for the bill.

The chairwoman of the Gun Control Network, Gill Marshall-Andrews, said: "Of course we are very pleased, but we want to see how it I

It goes much further than the law | will be implemented, how the guns will be disposed of."

But others said the ban did not address the real issues of crime prevention, Michael Yardley, national spokesman for the Sportsmans' Society, said the bill was simplistic, adding that it "will not prevent future tragedy".

Opening the debate, the Home Secretary, Jack Straw, stressed the need for balance. "I recognise there will be law-abiding shooters who will be inconvenienced, and I regret that, but I am in no doubt where the balance should be struck between the right to practise sport and the right to life - particularly the right

The shadow home secretary. Michael Howard, said: "The proposals in this bill are unnecessary, unfair and expensive."

**UK NEWS** 

Anne McGuire, Labour MP for Stirling, which includes Dumblane. said the restrictions brought in by the previous administration had left "lethal loophole".

She told MPs it was important to remember the original reason for the debate. "Thomas Hamilton went into a primary school in Dumblane with four high-calibre gons . . killed 16 children and their teacher and injured 45 more. Only eight

years before, we saw a similar incident in the town of Hungerford. We ... are criticised for bringing an emotional element to the gun debate, but it's the emotional element that makes us different from other

TSB Offshore Investment Fund: UK Equity and Pan American voted No.1 Join in TSB's Success
You only need £1,000 to invest in acces Have your investments met your expectations? 1996 TSB's award winning hindle TSB: Consider investing in the award-Micropal Awards TSB's award-winning funda. TSB were voted Best Equity/Manager and Best Smaller Group over five years in Portfoliot Internationally, 212 1996, awards: You'r capp fulfe advantage of the field billing of the within our jump dimer and fulfilling of within our jump dimer for the field of the capp of the choice of judget in our fundations. winning performance of TSR Best 5 year performance Offshore Investment Fund\*\*. Two of the classes, the Pan American and UK Equity, base TSB OIF UK EQUITY significantly exceeded sector Offshore Territories United Kingdom Equity averages since launch (source: TSB OIF PAN AMERICAN Hindsight), and are available to you individually or as a part of PAN AMERICAN CI £10,000 Invested since launch For further information and advice on the TSB Offshore Investment John Hutchins. in the TSB Fund Managers (C.i.) Limited, Charty Spirit Renties Dien and Bulketpeties:

CIK Lighty Class
The JR Lighty Class invests in UK Equity Class invests in UK Equity Class invests in UK Equity Class invests and may be also from those traded on the ALM.

Investments currently include the content of the content P.O. Box 538, 25 New Street. St. Helfer, Jersey, JE4 8XB. Tel.: +44 1534 503933 Pax.: +44 1534 617082. TSB Email tsbci@kl.net Mocks such as Lloyde TSB, British Petrologius, Glazo Wellcome, Zeneca and British Aerospace. \*Information correct to 31 March 1997 (Offer to bid basis with gross income reinvested)

police activity to combat child

pornography and sex tourism.

B OBBY BATES, one of the notorious Shankill Butchers, was murdered in an attack that may be connected to a loyalist feud that goes back 20 years.

SENIOR Conservatives in Scotland have announced that the party will back the campaign against devolution in the forthcoming referendum.

ABOUR wants to change its rules so that Mohammed Sarwar, the Glasgow Govan MP accused of bribery, can be suspended from the party without prejudging the case against him. He was harshly criticised in an internal party inquiry for conduct "unbecoming and totally inappropriate for a Labour MP".

G EORGE CONDON, aged 68, is to become the first person in Britain to claim compensation from an employer for being unfairly retired. The over-65s have no protection under English law, but his lawyers will argue that this limit breaches uropean Union law.

ORD Lloyd Webber announced that his Really Useful Group faces losses of up to £10 million this year.

9

HREE million policy-holders with Norwich Union will reap bigger than expected windfalls, worth an average of £1,000, when the insurance company makes its debut on the stock market this week.

THE entire 6,000-strong Royal Marine Corps has been temporarily banned from Cyprus after three soldiers stripped off in a bar.

EGISLATION from the previous government to protect the victims of obsessive stalkers and others who suffer persistent harasament is to

A £44 MILLION scheme to redevelop Stonehenge has been rejected for lottery funding.

THE Inland Revenue was found guilty of "a pattern of covert discrimination" that denied a specialist job to Keith Riley, one of Britain's few black senior tax inspectors.

WO supermarket chains - the Co-Op and Iceland banned alcopops from their stores because they believe they are aimed specifically at under-18s and that the industry is failing to regulate itself responsibly.



Blair braves polite question time

**Derek Brown** 

HERE was the Government Officer, the Prime Minister wanted to know. "Is there a Government Officer here?" he queried. An earnest-

looking man behind him bounded to his feet. Tony Blair's faced creased with pure pleasure. "That's the wonderful thing about government. You say you want a Government Officer, and one springs up right away." The functions of a Government Officer are many and varied. What the Prime Minister required was

someone to hand out address cards to those members of the audience who wanted to follow up issues raised at the first, somewhat less han spontaneous, People's Quesion and Answer Session.

But the Government Officer had already performed a more onerous duty: to help the police of West Mercia hand-pick the audience. The 130 Guildhall in the heart of Worcester had been invited to lend a reple's Forum, this was his show. He spectable and respectful ear to the Prime Minister's words on law and order. There were magistrates, police officers, council officials, members of youth groups, businessfolk: a narrow cross-section of society.

Mr Blair spoke intriguingly of having seen "first-hand this morning the heartache caused by crime and the fear of crime". What he saw during the public

have to make good the damage." part of his visit was much more en-Then it was jacket off, and down couraging. Even before the Prime o some serious questions, ranging Minister arrived at the Guildhall, an from the desirability of beat bobbies impressive crowd of shoppers had to the undesirability of alcopops. Mr gathered, and they gave the Blairs a rousing reception. Inside, the audi-Blair answered fluently, reasonably and with heroic banality. ence was no less friendly, laughing A middle-aged man said his son politely at Mr Blair's little jokes. "I'm

had been murdered nine years ago. still at the stage that when I hear the The killer had been given a life sen-Prime Minister is here, I start looktence, and the last home secretary ing around," he said. That one will had vowed life would mean life. have to be pensioned off soon. Would the Government endorse There can be no doubting, though, the man's sheer enjoyment of the

announced a new punishment for

young people who commit anti-

social offences. Courts would be em-

powered by the forthcoming Crime

They will be made to repair the

damage. The vandal who has

wrecked a bus shelter will have to

epaint and rebuild it. The thug who

nas ruined someone's hedgerow will

Bill to impose reparation orders.

Mr Blair did not shirk the quesjob, nor his relentless sincerity. Mr Blair had come equipped with a Big-Secretary look into it. tion. He promised to have the Home

## Fire attack on 'fat cat'

John Sweeney and Marie Woolf

S ENIOR executives of the privatised utilities who have benefited from "fat cat" bonuses have been warned by police to increase their personal security after a firebomber attacked the nome of a company chairman.

fire at the mansion of the Unite Utilitics chairman, Sir Desmond gional electricity firm Norweb.

Sir Desmond, once dubbed "the king of the fat cats", was away from Unston Hall, near the Manchester Evening News received a call saying the fire had been started deliberately. The caller warned that other executives could face attacks.

The assistant chief constable of Cheshire, John Dwyer, said: "Until we find out more about this attack, the advice from police to executives of utility companies is to take additional measures to enhance their personal security."

police were alerted to the fire by am alarm at Sir Desmond's home The caller, who had an English accent, said: "United Utilities . . . (pause) ". . . Desmond Pitcher . . at his home . . . Unston . . . fire-bombed . . . all of the fat cats are terrorist targets." A tape of

"The fire is being treated as uspicious and a criminal investigation has commenced," said s

lavish bonuses, was at the centre of a public row over an extra 87 per cent incentive payment last year. At the same time, 2,500 company jobs were

HE Government was left battered last week by 24 hours of unremitting controversy over the refusal of Frank Dobson, the Health Secretary, to rule out mising cash for the health service through charges for patient services. After what was probably their worst day since the general elec-

David Brindle

Police are treating as arson a Pitcher, whose company owns North West Water and the re-

Northwich, Cheshire, when the fire broke out. Soon afterwards

The call came two hours after

the call has been passed to police Sir Desmond, aged 64, who carns £310,000, a year plus

> dvision among Labour MPs, includag six former presidents of the Na-lonal Union of Students. Douglas frainer, the union's president, said t would reject Sir Ron's favoured tion. "We had two main hopes

darges mooted were scaremongerrelease of an open letter to him from ing, while repeating the formula doctors at Northwick Park hospital, that everything was under considernorth London, who said that patient ation in the planned health spendservices were at breaking point

backlog of hospital maintenance

The row over the idea of new

patient charges — for seeing a GP.

for food and accommodation in hos-

pital and for prescriptions for pen

sioners, for example — crupted

after Mr Dobson told reporters that

the spending review would be "no

His comments coincided with the

could top £10 billion.

holds barred".

because of financial pressures. The Prime Minister, Tony Blair, was later forced to intervene. Fears

of new charges, he said, were "com-pletely overblown". He added: "Of ing from health managers that the course we have got to look at ways to get value for money and make the savings necessary to improve the NHS, but we will not do anything which is against the principle of the NHS or our manifesto."

**Fury over plans for healthcare charges** 

Mr Dobson professed himself amazed at the controversy. But he and Alistair Darling, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, repeated that the spending review would look at all options, "The key point is that one government, one day, had to take this fundamental look," Mr Darling said. "We are not going to shrink from that task . . . [that] would be irresponsible."

the Government's discomfort. In a disarming role reversal, Stephen Dorrell, former health secretary, accused Labour of betraying the "historic" principle of NHS care based on need, not ability to pay, which had been reiterated in its manifesto. "Two months later, they have shown this commitment to be

worthless," Mr Dorrell said. The Conservatives gleefully produced a press release issued by Mr Dobson in 1987, when he was shadow health minister, accusing the Tory government of having "kept under wraps the far-right idea of charging for visiting the doctor or for staying in hospital".

The Liberal Democrats said abour was paying the price for spending plans for the next two years and for rejecting any suggestion of raising income tax.

Simon Hughes, Lib Dem health spokesman, said: "It is crazy now for the Labour government to imply that higher charges may be introduced but to say that higher public expenditure will be ruled out."

Reaction in the NHS was divided. Some groups said ministers should not even be considering new charges, but others argued that the plight of the service was so grave that the nettle had to be grasped.

At its conference in Cardiff, the nstitute of Health Services Management published official figures showing a backlog of \$2.4 billion in NHS maintenance in England alone.

## Students face £1,000 annual charge for university tuition

tion, ministers insisted that the

ing review. The scale of the health

strice's financial crisis was mean-

while further underlined by a warn-

HE end of free tuition for undergraduates on full-time degree ourses will be urged next month by Sir Ron Dearing's committee of inquiry on higher education, the most far-reaching review of the universities for more than 30 years.

Sir Ron told ministers he wants students to pay £1,000 a year towards the cost of their courses to rescue wiversities escalating funding crisis without burdening taxpayers.

David Blunkett, the Education

and Employment Secretary, was campaign to avoid ruling out such tharges. He committed Labour to opposing top-up fees by individual resige universities to boost their om income, but left open the possibility of a general fee repayable though an extra National Insur-

The scheme is likely to cause

Governments human

rights legislation to be introduced

gested option fails on both counts,

Following the row about health charges, the recommendation will raise questions about how far Labour is prepared to go in reform of the welfare state.

Mr Blunkett has told Sir Ron to think the unthinkable, but not expect political approval of the report before public opinion can be gauged. He is aware that tuition fees were proposed by the Conservatives but abandoned in the face of middle-class protest.

A draft of the funding section of the Dearing report was recently dis cussed by a panel of vice-chancellors; who agreed to present the Government with a series of outions for reform but state a preference for a radical proposal to charge fees Under this favoured option, there would be little change to curren methods of funding student mainte nance — providing poorer students with a grant covering about half their basic living expenses.

However, Sir Ron thinks it essen tial to find extra resources for the universities, which are forecasting £3 billion funding shortfall by 2000 the inquiry — a rejection of 2001 on current projections. The pro tes and serious treatment of the posal for a £1,000 fee would produce issue of student hardship. The sug- income of up to £1 billion a year.

# We like to give our offshore investors a few little extras.

(Like more money.)

## Failed asylum seekers to | Hard line on Europe divides be deported 'promptly'

INISTERS are to speed up the deportation of falled asylum seekers and illegal entrants who are Plans to tighten the enforcement

of deportation orders follow new Home Office figures showing that the number of people removed has fallen since 1992 despite a rise in the number of formal orders. "When we make a decision not to

allow someone to remain in this country and there are no special compassionate circumstances then should be enforced," said a Home Office spokesman on Monday. But although the Home Office is

considering ways of stepping up the number of deportations, it denied reports that it was proposing to send back at least 50,000 illegal immigrants and asylum seekers. The report caused widespread alarm

within immigrant communities. We have no idéa where the 50,000 figure came from," said a Home Office spokesman, "It may I allow them to work.

relate to the backlog of asylum applications where there has not yet been a decision."

Labour promised in its election manifesto to speed up asylum deciremoved from Britain as part of an sions. Some are undecided after attempt to cut the backlog in immi- more than four years. Applications Refugee status was granted in 6 per cent of decisions and 5,100 won "exceptional leave" to remain.

Meanwhile as many as 15,000 asylum seekers are filling bed and breakfast hotels and other accommodation for the homeless in London. The system for helping them is said to be on the verge of breakdown, and welfare workers fear that social and racial tensions will rise as single men without money or work cluster round hostels for months.

Local authorities say there are nearly 5,000 single adults who are without benefits because they failed to apply for refugee status on arrival in Britain under rules introduced last year. The Refugee Council said it would be far cheaper to restore benefits to them so they could find their own accommodation, and to

# Tory leadership contenders

**Michael White** 

VILLIAM HAGUE'S campaign for the Tory leadership picked up speed on Monday despite a speech that "chilled" the party's left.

The fight has swung decisively ist Kenneth Clarke, despite his having won the first round last week, after John Redwood unexpectedly forced Peter Lilley and Michael Howard out of the race only to see them both back Mr Hague as the man best placed to beat the former chancellor.

In a first-round result that was widely regarded as the worst-case outcome for Conservative hopes of restoring a strong and united leadership, the left-leaning Mr Clarke headed the field with 49 votes, hotly pursued by Mr Hague, aged 36. with 41.

Mr Redwood astonished MPs and pundits by beating both rightwing rivals, with 27 votes to Mr Lilley's 24, leaving Mr Howard in a humiliating fifth place with just 23. "He is excluding a whole section of All 164 Tory MPs voted. Within three hours of the vote,

deliver as many as possible of their 47 votes to Mr Hague, who was expected to top Tuesday's secondround ballot.

To win outright, a candidate needs a simple majority of 83. Otherwise, the contest goes to a third dates go forward, with the third placed candidate dropping out. On Monday Labour hinted that

he had been chilled by the remark

The new law will extend the prolection offered by the 1976 Race pro-European Tory MPa had been Relations Act to religious minorities in informal talks with the party h England and Wales, including the I million strong Muslim community about a breakaway if Mr Hague or Mr Redwood won. which has been pressing for the The same day Mr Hague ditched thange for many years.

his tactics of posing as the middle Sir Herman Ouseley, chairman of of-the-road candidate. He said any Commission for Racial Equality Tory MP who failed to sign up to his (CRE), said last week the banning anti-single currency policy would religious discrimination would be not be welcome in his shadow one immediate effect of the Governcabinet, a move that infuriated Mr ment's legislation incorporating the Clarke's pro-European supporters. European Convention on Human lights into British law. Mr Hague said: "I intend to say this is my policy — follow me.". He said legislation would give as-A former Cabinet member sale

want protection against religious discrimination". the Conservative party. That is not Conservatism. Division lies ahead A recent report from the Runny-mede Trust, a race relations think Mr Howard and Mr Lilley agreed to | and election defeat." lank, suggested that Islamophobia

was in danger of becoming "part of the fabric of everyday life" unless SCRIMINATION on religious the law was changed to outlaw religrounds is to be made illegal as gious discrimination.

Ahmed Versi, editor of Musli: News, said a change in the law would have an impact. "Almost every month we hear of cases where women have been dismissed or have problems at their workplaces because of their headscarves. They cannot take the employers to court."

Although Sikhs have long had an exemption under employment laws to let them wear turbans, no such protection has applied to other ethnic minorities. The Home Office has opposed a ban, arguing it is difficult to find a legal definition distinguishing genuine religions from cults.

Sir Herman sald there was a sistance to "those ethnic minorities "potentially dangerous" degree of complacency about race relations. He added: "We may think that" everything is OK. It is not. Ethnic advantaged in Britain."

**Ban on religious bias** 

of our way to make sure of it. So if your ecount's with someone else, chances are li's not making you as much money as

it's tough for any offshore account to

It might be just as safe where it is. Particularly if your deposits secured v someone as reliable as Woolwich Building Society.

It might be just as easy to get at. After all. Woolwich Guernsey ish't the only place that lets you withdraw your funds ويترا والمراجع الأراجا whenever you like with no penalty And as for changes in the interest

personally by letter.

Yes, your money's almost certainly fine where it is. But the fact remains, that if it's not earning our interest rates it could be having a comfortable time at

So make it earn its keep. Keep it with Woolwich Guernsey 

details about the Woodwich tractices Sterling Tibilianial Gress Accordi

18 like more money. Please soul sie mon-

WOOLWICH

Region to Windolch Chieffusey Houned, 1982 Rose 341; In Thomas Pelantic, her Bampins of Peter Port

irmanively telephone (UK) (+44) (6) (481-213733

Idd as No

Linemsoy Civil 3DW

Deposits made - to the effices of Woodwich Georgesy Limited are an covered by the Agreed Protection Scheme mades the UK Banking Act 1987, Woodwich Beilding Society has given a legal whole Experite made with the offices of Washeld Geograpy Limited are not covered by the Papent Protection Schown under the UK Bainking Act 1881, Woodwich Bailding Society has given a legal abstra-tability agreeing to discharge the liabilities of Whitcheld Charmey Limited in is for a Wholelde Georgiany Limited in so he was presented as well to the charge them at af its own motives, and while Woodwich Georgiany Liability insuring a sub-lighty of Woodwich Bailding Society, The undertaking has been given for a five year partial and will even to an ord on 18th June 2001 (although it may be continued after that days The undertaking one terminate higher that day if Wholeich Bailding Society on longer has a quantrolling favored in Woodwich Georgiany Educated on if the latter is given in a protection of the house and regular of the Control of Woodwich Control of the Control of Control of the Control of Con nici dried mobile bilings in a mellost in injunct, a mostly-most consuming occurs procured consumer consume sections procure as a management, a reporter gravity-mostly in the constraint of the constraint of interest of int

THE SENSITIVE sex was born that way. And boys are oalish because they can't help it. Blame nature, not nurture. The gene machine switches on feminine intuition long before birth, British scientists

reported last week.

The same mechanism switches off in boy babies after-conception, leaving them to grow up awkward, gauche and insensitiv

The irony is that a girl's talent for tact, social definess and womanly intuition comes from father, not

What we might call feminine intuition — the ability to suss out a social situation by observing nuances of expression in voice and so on --- is a set of akills of genetic origin which has nothing at all to do with hormones, as far as we know. said David Skuse of the Institute of Child Health in London.

Prof Skuse and colleagues from the Wessex Regional Genetics Laboratory in Salisbury were actually studying Turner's syndrome, a rare condition which affects one female

"A high proportion of girls had serious social adjustment problems, which started around the time they entered school and continued right through to adolescence," he said.

'epidemic'

**₩**OUNG black men in inner city

areas have rates of sexually

transmitted disease that are 10 to 20

times higher than those found in

whites and more than 50 times

those in Asians, researchers said

Rates among teenage black girls are higher than in their white or

Asian counterparts, with one doctor

describing the situation as an epi-

Two studies into rates of gonor

rhoen carried out in Leeds and in

the south London boroughs of Lam-

beth, Southwark and Lewisham,

considered age, ethnic origin and social deprivation. Both are

packgrounds of nearly 2,000 people

oughs during 1994 and 1995.

pared with 121 among whites.

the rate was 1,701 per 100,000 com-

pared with 171 among white girls of the same age. For black women

aged 20 to 24, the rate was 888 per

100,000 compared with 90 for white

One London researcher, Anton

Pozniak, senior lecturer in genito-

urinary medicine at King's College hospital, said: "There is a gonor-

rhoea epidemic in south London

that requires urgent action. The

Gonorrhoea | Call to curb

Intelligence was normal, but the girls were often short, and in adult life infertile. As children they were less aware of people's feelings, interrupted conversations, made demands of other people's time, and could not "read" body language.

Girls have two X chromosomes boys an X and a Y. But girls with Turner's syndrome have only one. Some inherited their one X from the mother, some from the father. The ones with the mother's X had the more severe problems. So, the researchers reason, there would be a gene or set of genes switched on or off in the egg, according to the par ent from whom they are inherited Girls normally get the switched or version from fathers, and boys in herit a single X chromosome from their mothers, with the genes switched off.

"Others might feel that men are somehow doomed. Well, we can learn social akills," Prof Skuse said.

This raised an evolutionary puz zle. "Why would it be advantageous for males to be socially insensitive?" "If you wanted to recruit boys into an army, a hunting party or a football team, it is an advantage to have those boys socially unakilled so the

Keith Harper



## A perilous partnership

Michael White warns against Prince Charles appearing to be too chummy with Tony Blair

Prince Charles was a student at Cambridge he asked his mentor and Master at Trinity College, Rab Butler, if it would be all right if he joined the university Labour Club. The Tory ex-deputy company cars prime minister had gently to explain that probably it would not. True or not, the incident highlights a strain of high-minded political naivety in the heir to the throne which has seen him irritate natural allies such as traditional Anglicans (with his

Crown is meant to be above party.

That is the whole, increasingly tenu-

ous point of keeping the House of

What is more, whenever the royal

they have become accustomed.

Backed by companies includ-ing National Westminster, British Airways and Sainsburys, (fox-hunting and that habit of taking gas-guzzling cars on foreign trips). It resurfaced again last weeken in "Charles joins Blair in schools crusade" headlines and "Charles the report questioned the system that encourages drivers of company cars to use them more and Blair in partnership pact" talk about the welfare-to-work programme. What on earth does the Prince think he is doing? As every schoolboy no longer knows, the

A statement by the report's steering group said: "Our findings provide strong evidence for the need to review the car taxation system. We hope that the Government will give it serious The report, by the Ashden

→ HANGES in the tax system

to curb the use of company

cars were called for last week in

a report from both business and

environmental interests.

published in the British Medical Trust, University of Westminster The London study analysed the and London First, examined the driving patterns of 2,000 comdiagnosed as having a first episode pany car users. It said those who of gonorrhoea in the three borreceived some free fuel did 20 per cent more commuting miles The rate among black men aged than those who got no such

15 to 19 was 1,342 per 100,000 of the population, compared with 80 • A drop of 33 per cent in deamong white men of the same age. mand for driving tests has been Among black men aged 20 to 24, reported last week and attribthe rate was 1,685 per 100,000 comuted to a rising failure rate on the written examination intro-For black women aged 15 to 19 duced last year.

Learner drivers have to pass the written paper before they can take the driving test. More than a million people have taken the written test and about 40 per cent have failed it, the Driving Standards Agency said, even though it has produced a bestselling book that gives all the questions and answers.

Some have failed 15 times, at £15 a go.

safe sex message has got to reach those groups the report identifies."

ence - far more dangerous than | the record Prince Charles himself niche republicanism — they can surely do without political trouble. Didn't they teach the lad any history at Cambridge? It is not simply that it is unwise to mix it with politicians. Uncontroversial to a narcoleptic fault, the Queen is wiser than her father in this respect: he was a Chainberlainite appeaser before restoring his public reputation by staying in London during the Blitz. It is, surely, particularly dangerous to mix it with this Government, which has so much going for it already but

must eventually go wrong. Tony Blair has a majority of 179. He is hugely popular in the polls. He has a delightful, telegenic young family, a successful working wife to whom he is still happily married. multi-faith talk) and fellow-Greens Some royal-watchers feel it will take the tabloid heat off the Windsors. But not when they mischievously

> **Public indifference** to royalty is far more dangerous than

niche republicanism

Windsor in the manner to which and then report that the other first family at the other end of The Mall is less than happy with such chatter.

great parties, it ends in tears. In the carry on as they are currently 18th century Princes of Wales plotdoing), the Blairite honeymoon will ted against their fathers with the end. Does Prince Charles really Opposition, thus the future George want to be in a "partnership pact" IV with Charles James Fox, the when that happens? When the Govso-called Hanoverian Reversionary ernment puts up taxes and fails to Interest. In the 19th Queen Victoria | curb crime, creates a (soon unpopusacked Peel (1841) and was notorious partial to that old smoothie, away a fresh sliver of sovereignty to Benjamin Disraeli (the prickly alternative was Gladstone). In our own Brussels? Of course not. The public native was Gladstone). In our own century the golden Prince of Wales ("the last King of England" as his father used to call him) flirted with the dictators (his remark that "something must be done" about replied; "I gather Mr Blair is a mass unemployment was shared by secret me." Needless to say, it is Oswald Moseley, but also by the left). No wonder Baldwin put the Prince's Trust has done serious skids under him when he refused to abandon Mrs Simpson, the Camilla Parker-Bowles of her day.

work for 20 years among the young unemployed and unskilled of the inner cities: 10,000 businesses what with all the manifest domestic failings of the Royal Family and a significant growth in public indiffer created in the past decade. That is naive as some.

view with David Frost last Sunday. It sounds New Labour-ish and it is. He highlighted their shared agenda in this field in a letter to Mr Blair last

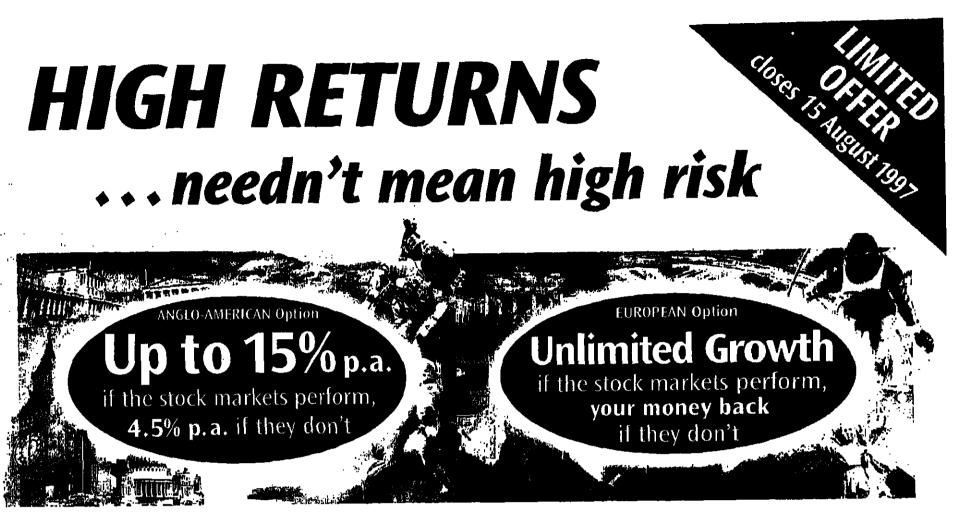
Wales's Tory views on reform of the hereditary Lords do not chime with lack Straw's quasi-republican learings or his anti-gun campaign. He is not as fiscally austere as Gordon Brown. Faced with constitutional upheaval it is safe to assume he is even more committed to the Union with Ulster than Mo Mowlam who (you may recall) wanted Buck House pulled down and rebuilt by a decent architect. The newly enobled Lord Richard Rogers would be orilliant. Alas, he is not the Prince's

What seems to have happen last weekend is that the periodic royal inclination to be an "active prince" led him to do the Frost interview. Here he expressed his predictable line on educational standards, ill-advised from someone whose knowledge of state education is limited. There was some hilarly among Labour MPs about the notion of being lectured on education by a prince who finished a privileged schooling at Gordonstoun with a modest crop of five O levels and two A levels. The accompanying spin in than he probably wanted to go in the headline-generating business. Doubtless, the partnership stuff will

be hosed down.

It is important to stress the Palace is behind it, not Downing Street. Blair wants good relations with the Royal Family, but, as with most institution. most institutions, he has a fashion ably detached attitude towards it. There is not much Labour defer ence towards what has become the royal soap opera, and one can imag-ine a future Cabinet coolly deciding ine a future Cabinet coolly decimal (after extensive polling) that its day was done. Bad for the national brand image abroad, bad for family values at home.

It is worth noting last week's Sin report that the Queen had invited the Blair kids to Balmoral this aummer with Wills and Harry. The ultimate photo on



If you are interested in the potential of stock market investment, but don't want to risk your capital.

## Midland Offshore Guaranteed Capital Investment Bonds Limited

could provide the answer. There are two options.

ANGLO-AMERICAN Option This links your return to the performance of the UK and US stock markets for either three or five years. For example, the five year sterling option provides a maximum return of up to 15% per annum. The minimum return is 4.5% per annum, no matter how the markets perform.

**EUROPEAN** Option This three year option links your return to the combined performance of the French, German and Swiss stock markets. Your return is only limited by the performance of the markets. Even if the markets go down, you will receive your original investment back in full.

Each option is available in sterling or US dollars, from a minimum investment of £5,000 or US\$5,000. For full information about how you can benefit from stock market investment without risking your capital, please return the coupon or contact our 24 hour Helpline on the numbers shown below. But hurry, this offer must close on 15 August 1997.



	The second s	70P (	all 44	1534 6	516333
	and the state of t	化二二十二烷 美人作		24 1	iours a dáv 🗔
٠.'			ax 44	1534 (	516222 hours a day
•	ing in the properties of the contract of the c	<b>%</b>	Dr. certed	hic co	TIMON
	TO ME PER COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PER COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PER COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PER COLUMN TO A S TO A STATE OF THE PER COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PE	@ <i>\\</i>			

Midland Olishore is the generic name under which Midland Bank Fund Managers (19739). Umited (MBF,M(I)) is known. Midland Olishore Gu	acinteed Capital.
Midland Offshore is the generic name under which Midland Bank Fund Managers (Jersey) United (MBFM(I) is known. Midland Offshore Go Pressment Bonds Limited (GCIB) is a company incorporated in Jersey under the provisions of the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991. The Adminit	Major in CEIB F
MRFM(I), Under the terms of the agreement between Midland and GCIB, Midland has better to make certain feburus to GCIB to ensure the	usinus antmica
The he made at the end of the investment period. In the unlikely event that Hidland or GCIB are unable to meet these obligations, you may	Mut receive April
digital investment back in full. We reserve the right to reluse applications or to withdraw the offer or any part of the offer in this issue at	THE CLUB DISTRICT
the offer clusting date of 15 August 1997. This advert does not constitute in invitation or subcitation to make inequalments in any jurisdiction	101174/0770

	100	100	4 .	$:I_{1}\cdot J_{1}$	(* (Pai ) :	ii ai s	. 120 T	17.		(N J.).	7.	$\gamma \cdot \phi_i$	٠.,		(XXX)	her had	11.		,	r	4.6	11 123	)	·				
1 in 1	V.		4: 1		$(X, C_{i}^{k}, C_{i}^{k}, C_{i}^{k})$	AASS.	$\cdot$ $^{40}$ $^{4}$	3.2		i	- 7/1	Acres	•	S 1.00	i	1.	,			. 10	200		gly e		4.18	200	Part of the co	
1,10	$(j_1,j_2)$	10	lni	nc	1 N/A	$\Delta H$	m	Ar	P	IN	ur.	n	11	m	0 V/	<b>NA</b>	Or	1	na	10	01		100		1.00	grip (B)		
11.	1 (2)	I C.	ישי	115	$\mathbb{R}^{3}$	JU	F##		ر ، ب	V			PU	,	- y.			<b>.</b>	<i>tu</i>	Ų		/ 1960 				j.		
		[A. C. [17] 	****	, ,	January).	a de la pr	,	4	y 1.4			1					11	in the second			• 1	i.	. Lr	ter K. P.				
		' '	હોં(સ.ખ <sup>ે</sup>	$\}$ . $\{i\}$		, ar	100	1 600	4 (1)	9 : 7	. j i	2.	. i.	100		والأثارية	) i	Ţ1:				144	4	( j.)				
		ر: : ب <sub>ا</sub>	C. C.		*		, N.	$\mathcal{F}_{i,j}:$	وجاجي	$\mathcal{F} = 0$				٠.,			11.	3.3	$b_{I} \rightarrow$	٠	(a,b)	J. 1		$-\Delta_{N}^{\infty}$		¥ .		Ċ
			· '					·	1	2°	٠.,						4 dan 10	48 May 1	63 <b>626</b> .3	our lesson		-	, sacile les	-	-	-	Same and	ď,
27		all	44	4: 1	53	4 b	16.	ささこ	<b>5</b>			Î	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	io: Mid	lland:I	3ahk F	und M	ianage	rs (jer	sey) Li	mitec	l, .					. ' '	
			ri (). Tri (). Jak		1.	24 h	nife	n day		9	est :		. !	O Box	26; Z	3/34 H	III Stre	et, St.	Helier	, jerse	y JE4	8NR, (	hann	el-Islar	rds:			
	3000		i e di ing	$t \in \mathbb{R}^{3}$	$= 10^{-8}$	<b>4</b> .T "	vursi	, ,,,,	76	7	4 - 4	al .	!	rease ser	na me	icialis o	n the n	ew Mid	ond Off	shore G	ugroni	ed Cop	io imi	stinent	Baha	Limited	1	
Y	•			4 4	r n	À C	10	רר	•	I (1)		9.4	ís s	Marina A.	$= h^{(N)}$								3.9					٠.
7	y "	ax	. 44	1	22	ተ ወ	16	LLI			ni di Sala Panganan	> >		Name∟	<del></del>		-				++	•	<del></del>		ننين			
		` "	1.	i San Ji		24 h	ours	a day	v:		n ye in Yan e i	· . d	. 77	Nàtiona	alibė ().					: "i,			954. 3			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		ļ	1.35	on a s	,	Since	35.7		- 44	18.3	\$5 B	- 1 B	C.	Tau One	anty Y	****			4.40.7	1,11	-	11, 11	70 - 12 No. No. 4	<del></del>		<del></del>		
//		) r	CH	. +	nic	COL	upc	'n	$\hat{S}_{i,j}(x)$		!	•	1.7	Addres	9			, ,	1 1 5	3.11	$\mathbf{p}^{(k)} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$	1. 1.	* 1		,		,	ĺ
1	, ,	ا. الم	CU		113,		MA		13	19 ' 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '			4	. 11. 14. 19. 	u v	( GCC )	43.	P (1)	1 2	100 (100)	9 3	3.11	43 (2.7)	. 10	17.	<del></del>		ď.
•		}			11 A:	() 	77.1			•		) A	V V	1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	, , , ,	rayer in		1 1	at garage	*, 1	1. 1	. i 1 ()	144	15.51.	, i i	111		''
e under	ehich Mic	dand Bani	t Fund Mi	magers ()	erset). Umi	ed (MBFN	(I) is know	n. Midland	Olchare	Guardinie	ted Capit	lat 🛔		و ور	: (2)	eit t		4.7	,				۲۱. · · ·	1 - 1 - 1 (4) 	· 77 - 73		•	
i córhpan reománt i	selween k	raied in le Aldiand ar	rsey unde <sub>1</sub> d GC18, k	i ine pro Iddand hi	risions of t	ie Combau Dinake cer	ies (jersey) tala reburg	s to GCIB I	o entare	ine reluit	is outlin	ล้ 🖠	4.		ta ter e	-	- 685		-	. 4.	. 11.					<del></del>	mil Masker	٤,
iment pe reserve ti	riod, in pr ne right to	se unitariy o reluse ap	event in	or to wil	hidray the	oliga or su E nulinie i	o nacer une y part of th	re offer in	UIIS, YUU II	יי זיקדן קומוו	recite in	· III	" "	3 3 7	69. 24 <u>.</u> 2	1 1/			4.	Tel	U = V		,		٠, ١,٠٠٠	3.48°	*	Ì
1997.,This of pay and	advert de income.	ali return: Ali return:	gstjitute ar s are pald	al iþe en	u or your of the ju	icijanent is Manus is m	in. in.	PETRES IN ARTY	, Junsoict	(C) (D)	174/0/7	70	l` '	 . <del></del> .											***	Wind	<del>,</del>	i
'			•			•																		•	. J/ U	******	ب. ا	-

A S HONG KONG enters the final weeks before its return to China, the actual transition on the night of June 30 to July 1 continues to dominate the news. This may be a shade perverse, and unfair to the people of Hong Kong. What really matters for them is the months and years ahead, when they hope that the outside world will not lose interest. But the event itself does bear a symbolic weight, not just as a spectacle but as a guide to how those involved — China, Britain and Hong Kong — will behave and interact in the future. Total accord on the final moments would be a fine thing, but no one expected it. Total discord would be a very bad omen indeed. What Hong Kong has at the moment, more prosaically, is something in between.

President Jiang Zemin has confirmed that he will attend the handover and inauguration of the new regime, together with the prime minister. Li Peng. With the huge patriotic weight attached to the event - and his political need to make the most of it ahead of the crucial Communist party congress in the autumn -- it would have been surprising, and perhaps disturbing for Hong Kong, if he had stayed away. Tony Blair was well advised to wait for the news before announcing his own inten-tion to come. If the only senior leader attended had been Mr Ll of Tlananmen Square notoriety, that would have put Mr Blair in a difficult position.

The British Prime Minister was also right to say clearly, but without excessive emphasis, that he will not attend the inauguration of the China-inspired provisional legislative council (PLC), which supplants the elected body now in existence. Given the controversy over the PLC, China was unlikely to acceut a more tactful inauguration by stages: but there is no reason why its guests should have to condone the body in public. The decision of Japan, Australia and New Zealand to do so is a modern version of the kowtow. But the pre-emptive manner in which the United States secretary of state, Madeleine Albright, announced her own decision not to attend "if invited" was also inept. Mr Blair is attempting a measured approach to convince China that, in the current phrase, Hong Kong can be "a bridge and not a barrier" to better relations. His attempt to defend Hong Kong's interests while not antagonising Beijing may prove unsustainable, but

There should, however, be no shading of position in the latest row over the entry of the Chinese armed forces to Hong Kong. It was accepted that this would be confined before the moment to a preparatory task-force. Now it seems probable that some army generals feel they will lose face if Mr Jiang gets there first. To reopen this issue now would send a very negative signal to the Hong Kong people and must be rejected.

We are not yet in a position to judge on the future, but the evidence appears mixed. The new chief executive, Tung Chee-hwa, is by no means convincing, given his performance so far, when he claims to be a man of principle who would resign if pressurised from Beljing. His commitment to allow political demonstrations "if they are lawful" raises the question of how the law will be interpreted. Yet these words and some of his actions do suggest at least a degree of sensitivity to criticism. He has shown restraint in appointing senior figures to the Court of Final Appeal, which will re-And he is maintaining some sort of dialogue with the Democratic party, which will continue to have access to government officials even though excluded from the PLC. There are more difficult issues ahead, but the signs so far are not totally negative. Hong Kong will have a better idea of what it really holds after the midnight ball is over.

## **Rethinking the** route to Europe

THE AMSTERDAM summit of the European Union, which loomed so large in British politics during the general election, now seems less of a door-die affair. Important decisions - on foreign policy, immigration controls, qualified majority voting and the powers of the Union's institutions -- were expected to be taken by the European leaders this week. But the sovereignty crisis that once threatened serious disruption has now largely evaporated.

This has happened for several reasons. In the first place, the sovereignty crisis was talked up during the Inter-Governmental Conference's preparatory process. Now that the words have to be translated into an agreement, there is a predictable mood of compromise, and the moves towards unification in the key areas have been revealed as more modest than the radicals had proposed and less earth-shaking than the conservatives had feared.

The second important change has been in Britain, where the new Labour government has instantly lowered the temperature in relations between the UK and the EU. Tony Blair's willingness to make deals in Europe has not merely led to nore normal inter-governmental relations within the union, but it has also defused the issue in British domestic politics. The Conservative party's hysterical inability to follow a constructive path in European policy has been exposed for what it is — a manifestation of its own internal crisis rather than a truthful representation of Britain's national nterest in Europe.

But Britain's demands are not actually the issue at Amsterdam. The underlying issue is the single currency. For reasons of history, economics and politics, a change of government in Paris has much greater consequences on the European stage than change of government in London. Lionel Jospin won his election because the French electorate insisted on retaining welfare provisions and levels of public spending that cannot be maintained within the terms either of the Maastricht treaty or of last year's single currency stability pact. If Mr Jospin's government decides that it cannot fulfil the Maastricht criteria or meet the terms of the stability pact, then the single currency will amply not launch on time. That is what the crisis it, 'ranco-German relations is all about.

Opponents of the single currency always tend to talk up the crisis-making potential of any stumble on the road and to talk down any compromise that the EU comes up with to keep things on track. At Amsterdam, a deal was expected to be far more likely than a split on the issue, because most EU nations prefer to see the single currency succeed than fail. But the moment of truth is near, and the fact that Amsterdam was expected to be preoccupied with ways of making that project more acceptable to an increasingly sceptical European electorate must compel Europe's leaders to rehink their course and their priorities sooner rather than later. The era of "ever closer" instituional union in Europe must close. The new priority must be to deliver popular and practical benefits to Europeans Outwardly, Amsterdam may not be an epic event, but if it can be a true turning-point, then it will be remembered long after some of its more grandiose predecessors.

## Two teams split by an island

T SHOULD have been a game of two halves in a country of two nations. But last week's football match between under-18 representative teams from the Greek and Turkish areas of Cyprus failed to take place for very familiar reasons. And if two sides can't get together to kick a ball around their own island, there is scant chance of progress when those old sparring partners Glascos Clerides and | parts in the United States, who have the United Nations on July 9 - the leaders' first | ket, and their Far Eastern competiencounter for nearly three years.

Although Fifa, football's governing body, has pressure, who hold down prices to never been overblessed with bright ideas, its attempt to help break the 23-year impasse seemed reasonable enough: a game at any level and at venues to be agreed to show that co-operation between implacable enemies is possible. Although a deal was initially reached for two under-18 games either side of Nicosia's Green Line, the problems began when the Greek side wrote back to Fifa telling going fully into an Anglo-Saxon of successful negotiations in "occupied Lapithos".

The Turks disputed the adjective and that was that. As ever, the real losers in The Game That Never Was are the island's youth. Not one of the 22 who ously, has lost 1 million jobs in five should have played was born when Cyprus was | years, and its companies are busy split in 1974, yet once again they have been de-nied their birthright. The sad truth remains that it | Asia and Latin America. If west is easier for young Greeks and Turks to meet and talk peace in London, where many still come to study, than in their own land. Messrs Clerides and then arguments about the best gov-Denktash, septuagenarians who studied in Britain | ernmental approach to unemployin more peaceful times, should remember that ment would have to be seen as of when they head for New York next month.

## Bosses must learn to behave better again

Martin Woollacott

HE unemployed were protesting "because they had been scrapped — as horses had een scrapped". It was "an appeal against the unexpected, an appeal to those others who, more fortunate, seemed wiser and more powerful, for something, for intelligence . . this mute mass protested its persuasion that some of these others must have foreseen these dislocations that, anyhow, they ought to have foreseen --- and arranged".

Thus H G Wells, at the turn of the entury, on unemployment in Europe. With a few amendments, he could have been writing today. It is useful to remember that capitalism has always been careless of people. and also that the damage suffered in the past was worse than anything that threatens today. Yet it is bad enough, and has some of the same inexorable quality of which Wells complained. Nor have the powerful either foreseen or arranged, or, if they have, they seem to have foreseen the wrong thing.

Even as France and Germany whether the conditions for the single currency should be changed to reflect the primacy of employment, there was a sudden spurt of a dismally familiar kind of company news. The Swedish-Swiss conglomerate Asea Brown Boveri anrounced it would be cutting its west European workforce by 57,000, while creating other jobs in Asia, Electrolux followed with the announcement that it will cut its global workforce by 11 per cent, with most of the cuts in Europe and North America. Pilkington Glass also announced significant cuts. In just 10 days, three European firms had cut jobs on a scale large enough to becompared with the numbers mentioned in the new French and British governments' proposals on job creation, less than wholly believable though those are. If, for every job that government helps create, industry removes one, then the

futility of the process is apparent. Those who run companies feel as confined in their choices as anybody else. If they did not make these moves, they argue, their firms would suffer or even die. European corporations see themselves squeezed between their counterthe advantage of a huge home martors, subject to little shareholder gain market share.

In the Anglo-Saxon world, the pressure to perform is relentless, and this pressure is growing in Europe, particularly in Germany. If companies, because of that pressure, among other factors, are now worse may lie ahead in the way of unemployment. Germany, notoribuilding plants in eastern Europe, European industry is massively relocating outside western Europe, limited relevance.

True, a mere totting up of jobs cut and jobs moved out ignores productivity gains, jobs emerging in other sectors or jobs which, once done within the core company, have now been farmed out and are counted differently. If some kinds of production are no longer viable in Europe, others certainly are. Nor is unemployment in itself the fundamental problem, which is that the nature of work is changing. Work becomes dependent on the rapid bringing together, on a global scale, of the right assortment of resources, a process that may exploit some of those brought in, and at the same time ignores whole groups of

people who are not part of the circuit. Work becomes less durable, more elusive, more oriented to particular projects. These changes have been well

described by the sociologist Manuel Castells, who argues, however, that European unemployment is exceptional, a consequence largely of the obsession with inflation fighting and monetary stability that Germany has inflicted on other states. If one follows thinkers such as Castells, what needs to be combated is the tendency of the new economy to degrade workers and to condemn others to what he calls the "black holes" of international capitalism underclass zones that make up " Fourth World of exclusion" in much of Africa and rural Asia, and in the nner cities of the rich world.

HERE IS a general view that there are two ways to react to changes in the world economy. One, the US and British. maintains job levels quite well, but diminishes job security and widens pay differentials. The other, the Continental, loses jobs, but better maintains security and pay for those who do stay in work, and is relatively generous to those who do not. This choice — which can be unappetisingly seen as between more unemployment or more inequality the European Union as the attempt is made to reconcile the differing approaches of the Jospin, Kohl and Blair governments. Yet even if dif ferent European governments could arrive at a compromise, there is a limit to what they can do.

What operates in the business world is a constant pressure to be more ruthless and less open to human considerations than comchitors. The point below which no business behaviour will sink needs to be pushed up. This may happen only when a critical mass of firms. noting the many problems of ruthlessness and cost cutting, return to higher standards. Governments can push them in that direction.

In Wells's novel, the unemploy ment crisis was solved by "such devices as simple decorative work in wood and stone, the manufacture f handwoven textiles, fruit growing, flower growing and landscape gardening on a grand scale", these being temporary expedients while a massive programme of education was put in place. That has the vague, unworkable feel of many modern nostrums for the same disease. Let us hope that the French challenge on unemployment, even if the immediate result is a rather empty compromise, leads to more convincing solutions.

# Le Monde

## France and Germany, the ties that bind

COMMENT Daniel Vernet

**QUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

TN THE week that the French and German leaders meet in Politiers, it is time to realise that the Germans are unlucky. Ever since Chancellor Helmut Kohl lost his privileged partner, François Mitterrand, in May 1995, the leaders in Bonn have been pinning their hopes on one replacement after another, all of

whom have proved to be short-lived.

Before the French presidential election in 1995, they put their faith in Jacques Delors, then president of the European Commission. When Delors declined to stand for the presidency, they counted on Edouard Balladur moving into the Elvsée — he seemed to them to be closer to the Christian-Democratic tradition than his opponent, Jacques Chirac, who went on to win.

But they were reassured by the new president's conversion, just months after being elected, to the Maastricht treaty's disciplines.

Unfortunately for Kohl, this month's French parliamentary elections sprang a further surprise on him by giving power to Lionel Jospin's Socialist party. Having barely got used to Chirac's unpredictable style, Kohl now has to contend with a new power-sharing government and a Socialist prime ninister whose first gesture has been to question something the German government holds sacred - the stability pact, on which the German finance minister, Theo Waigel, has lavished much care over the past two years.

same veneration for the 3 per cent oudget deficit limit, but he is aware hat the stability pact is also a political tool calculated to allay the misgivings of small savers, markets and the Bundesbank.

The new Franco-German cooperation has got off to a shaky start, and the new players will quickly have to acquire the reflexes and Franco-German relations re-

that for decades have prevented disagreements between Paris and Bonn from degenerating into serious crises. Whether one is for or against it, the Franco-German entente is fundamental to European unity, and hence to French influence in international affairs.

The presence at the head of key French ministries, and in Jospin's inner sanctum, of people who are well aware of this obvious fact has been perceived in Bonn as a guarantee that France will, in the words of Wolfgang Schattble, leader of the Christian Democrats in the Bundestag, "remain as reliable a partner n Europe as Germany".

The need for France and Germany to co-operate does not mean that one of the partners has routinely to give in to the other. From the time the Federal German Republic was created, right up to the end of the cold war, the Germans have been making major concessions to European unity. These sometimes cost them dearly in financial terms, but in return they received something priceless — their integration into the international community.

Kohl continues to maintain that Europe is the best way of protecting Germany's neighbours from Germany and the Germans from themselves - and he insists European integration is a question of war or peace in Europe.

Even if his declarations are a little

pompous, they are historically well-founded. The alternative to the European Union is a return to a policy of going it alone, which Germany has pursued on several occasions since its unification in 1871 with disastrous consequences. Nothing guarantees that younger Germans, less bound by the weight of history than the generation in power today, will not be tempted one day to retrend old ground. Nothing, that is, other than an EU sufficiently integrated to stifle any such inclinations.

Which is why European policy



Whatever happened to Juppé?'

quire tact on both sides. We are no longer in the days when Charles de Gaulle could pursue an \*emptychair policy" for months on end. On the other hand, fear of triggering a crisis should not hold back claims that are considered to be legitimate. Two mistakes are to be avoided:

assuming that Germany has no option but to give in, or imagining that France has an alternative to cooperating with Bonn, for example rapprochement with Britain, or the construction of a southern bloc. Successive French governments, whatever their political hue, have been tempted to readjust the balance in the Paris-Bonn relationship. and such attempts have always been doomed to failure.

As profound disagreements reemerge over the stability pact, unemployment and the general trend of economic policy, how far can French and German leaders go without leopardising more than 30 years of co-operation

One episode should give paus for thought. It goes back to the first months of the war in Yugoslavia which caused serious strains between Parls and Bonn. Germany

dence, but Paris demurred. On the night of December 15, 1991, a rupture appeared inevitable at the foreign ministers' council of the European Community. But at four o'clock in the morning a compromise was hammered out. Neither Paris nor Bonn wanted to run the risk of provoking a major crisis just a few days after concluding the

Maastricht treaty. With the ink barely dry on a treaty that would set up a common foreign policy, it would have been a bad omen if the two countries fell out over a fundamental issue. The decision was taken in the name of European cohesiveness.

The terms of the current debate over the curo are not so different. Without showing any enthusiasm or the pact, the French justice minister, Elisabeth Guigou, who has spent many years handling European policy, declared in 1995 that nolitical compensations will have to be made to the Germans for the secrifices they have accepted on their

But the Germans also know such tions cannot run radically counter to their privileged partner's domestic political options.

(June 13)

## A door opened, an election promise kept

**EDITORIAL** 

THE new government's first L concrete act has been to regularise the situations of some of the foreigners living in France without residence permits. It marks a radical change of outlook and bodes well for a different way of handling the question of immigration.

This courageous 180-degree turn is aimed at settling a dispute that has been steadily deteriorating since 300 Africans without residence permits took refuge in a Paris church on March 22, 1996.

After 15 long months of Protest marches and hunger strikes, punctuated by some unsavoury incidents — and much equivocation on the part of the former prime minister, Alain Juppé - the time has come to turn over a new leaf and accept | the need to wipe the slate clean

that foreigners, who have ac from time to time without working here for many years without ever being able to obtain the famous "permits", have the right to live in France undis-

Until legislation is amended to ban the expulsion of persons without giving them any right to live in the country, this goes some way towards recognising the shortcomings of the 1993 Pasqua Amendment on immi-

But, more simply, the change is also an admission that in a democratic - not a police state, foreigners do manage to stay on illegally for many years, make themselves indispensable by their work, and put down permanent family roots.

No government of a country that has been historically open to immigration can dispense with

ranks of those without permits swelling and thus creating a potentially explosive situation.

Spain, Italy, Greece and Portugal have recently carried out sweeping regularisations of foreigners living in their countries without proper documents. And Germany maintains de facto toleration of many foreigners whose applications for asylum have been rejected.

In France - apart from the generous regularisations of 1981 (carried out under President Mitterrand), which were far more extensive than the circular the new interior minister, Jean-Pierre Chevenement is preparing to issue — a limited operation in 1991 granted residence permits to those whose applications for asylum had been dismissed. The recent Debré Amendment provides for

By opening the door to a reconelmple humanitarian grounds. the Socialist government of the prime minister, Lionel Jospin, is both keeping an election promise and sending out a signal to every French citizen who demonstrated in support of people without residence permits, and who signed petitions denouncing the Debré Amendment. This puts an end to a festering

grievance and heralds a change of oolicy, but it still needs to take the form of a new approach to immigration issues — one that is not concerned exclusively with repression, but where North-South relations and economic arid cultural contributions are also taken into account. The government's decision is a realistic one, contrary to what its detractors say, Here, realism goes hand-in-hand with humanism. (June 11)

## Resignation deepens Haiti crisis

Jean-Michel Carolt in Santo Domingo

HE HAITIAN prime minister, Rosey Smarth, resigned on June 9, less than a week before the second round of the parliamentary and local government elections, following months of pressure from the former president, Jean-Bertrand

The resignation increases the hostility between the Lavalas Political Organisation (OPL), led by Smarth, and the Famille Lavalas. the party that Aristide formed in January. Smarth and the OPL have been unsuccessfully pressing for the first round of elections held on April 6 to be declared null and void because they contend they were rigged and that the Electoral Coun cil favoured the Famille Lavalas whose three candidates were

While Smarth admitted that the situation in the country was "very difficult", and that the government had failed to meet all of the population's demands, he did not hide his bitterness at the "absence of principles, morality and a viable alternative", which he said characterises Haitian politics.

For several months, working-class organisations, claiming loyalty to ex-president Aristide, have fostered an atmosphere of tension and some times agitated violently against the prime minister, whom they accuse of wanting to implement a "neo-liberal plan dictated by foreign powers".

Taking advantage of the discontent of a population whose wretched living conditions have been getting worse, these organisations are stepping up calls for a strike. Secondary school children were involved in the violent demonstrations that crupted in Port-au-Prince last month, while a recent strike by airport employees caused a total shutdown of air traffic.

Paul Déjean, minister of Haitlans living abroad, who was once close to Aristide, accuses the former president of being responsible for the crisis because of his "overweening ambition". However, Fr Joaquim Samedi of the Sainte-Hélène parish condemned what he called a "plot" to liquidate the former head of state with the help of the CIA and the OPI.

was cut short by a military coup, returned to Haiti in October 1994 with the help of United States troops. With an eye on the presidential elections in 2000, he has created a new image of himself as an opponent o imperialism and neo-liberalism. With access to substantial funds. some provided by Talwan, he has sworn - according to several people who have spoken to him recently - "to wipe out the OPL".

Smarth's resignation worsens Haiti's leadership crisis. In the short term, it threatens to imperil the second round of elections, which the OPL and almost all the mainstream parties have announced they will boycott. The economic reform plan, introduced with great difficulty by the outgoing prime minis-ter, and on which much of Hait's international aid depends, is 1150 likely to be seriously combrantsed.

19

(June 11)

Frédéric Chambon in Johannesburg

HE South African press has hailed Roelf Meyer's plans to launch a new party as the most important political event since the country's first democratic election in 1994. Meyer used to belong to F W de Klerk's National Party (NP), which ran South Africa under the apartheid regime.

Disappointed at being unable to reform the party, of which he was regarded as being second in command, Meyer handed in his resignation on May 17. Only a few days later, he set about creating South Africa's first non-racial political entity, the New Movement Process (NMP), which is as keen to gain the support of blacks as it is to attract

The long-term aim cherished by Meyer — the only white leader who enjoys some degree of popularity in the country's black townships - is that the NMP will grow into an opposition party capable of chalMeyer's plans are still at an early

stage, and no new party has yet been officially constituted. But the setting up of regional branches should bolster his initiative, which could well revolutionise South Africa's political landscape.

Meyer's resignation from the NP would seem to confirm that the white minority's main party has turned in upon itself and imploded. For several months now, reformers and conservatives have been at each other's throats over what place their party should occupy in the "new" South Africa.

Meyer clashed with the NP's old guard when he suggested it should shake off its image as "the party of apartheid" and extend its electoral base to include a fraction of the

De Klerk ended up siding with hardliners in his party and argued Klerk now seems incapable of emprotest vote against Mandela's party.

lenging the liegemony of Nelson removed from the concerns of the Mandela's African National Con-NP's traditional constituency. The South Africa. former president chose to put all his money on the section of the electorate that consists of white conservatives, who have tended to take an increasingly hard line as their privi-

leges have eroded. Although this strategy will pay off the short term, it binds the NPs future electoral fortunes to the defence of the interests of a minority whose support alone will garner no more than 15 per cent of the

To make matters worse, Meyer's resignation from the NP prompted many of its youngest and most dynamic leaders to follow suit. He has also received support from Pik Botha, a former foreign minister who has now left politics and who is of disappointed by De Klerk's lurch to

Long hailed as the architect o the South African "miracle", De that Meyer's attempts to change it were too audacious and too far would enable his party and his com-

nine out of 10 Romanians are in favour of their country

bership — a higher proportion

to join. A failure in its member-

ship bid in Madrid next month

Although for the first time in

their history Romanians face no

direct threat from the Russian or

ightmares about being sucked

back into Moscow's sphere of in

uence. Were Nato not to invite

Romania to the negotiating table, many of its inhabitants would

Constantinescu is doing his

best to play down the situation.

But he knows that part of the re-

sponsibility for any failure at the Madrid summit would be laid at

(June 6)

feel let down by the West.

his door.

Soviet empire, they still have

could have repercussions on

Romania'a domestic politics.

than in any other country hoping

becoming a member of Nato

territory. In an appendix to the

June 2 agreement, both parties

After signing similar treaties

agree that this tiny territory

with Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and

Hungary in recent years, the agreement with Ukraine marks

yet another step in Romania's

bid to normalise relations with

its neighbours following the

break-up of the Eastern bloc.

As the June 2 edition of the

opular daily. Evenimentul Zilei

pointed out, "our country is try-

ing by every means at its disposal

to earn the favours of Nato's mem-

doing all it can to consolidate rela-

The political community as a

whole and almost nine out of 10

Romanians favour Nato mem-

ber countries and, to that end,

tions with its neighbours".

should be demilitarised.

Meyer, on the other hand, is ideally placed to express the progressive aspirations of the white community's moderate fringe. This means he has begun to encroach on he electoral territory of Tony Leon's Democratic party, which represents white liberals. He has already started talks with Leon.

Meyer has also met black political leaders, because he wants to broaden the appeal of his movement by rejecting the racial divide that continues to dominate political life in South Africa. That ethos of division has thrived

since the 1994 election, and guarantees the ruling ANC an overwhelming majority. Although the slowness of change in the townships has prompted a certain discontent among some ANC supporters, the phenomenon has not yet gathered enough momentum to result in a With elections due in 1999,

mounting disenchantment to the advantage of a multiracial opposition capable of challenging the ruling party's record in office. With that in mind, Meyer could

look to support from people on the ANC's left wing who have acted as mouthpieces for the disappointmen felt in the black townships. He has, for example, met Bantu Holomisa, a former leading member of the ANC who was expelled from the party after making a speech that was regarded as too radical and populist.

For the time being, no formal alliance is on the cards between Meyer's movement and either the Democratic party or the movement that Holomisa is trying to get off the

Meyer has done no more than set n motion a possible realignment of political forces in South Africa, and ne still has a long way to go before he will be able to assemble an electoral force capable of challenging the dominance of the ANC.

But the stirrings of a genuinel multiracial opposition party mark the first sign of political maturity and normalisation in a democracy that still bears the scars of apartheid.

## Romania lays foundations to join Nato

Christophe Chatelot In Bucharest

9

TD Y SIGNING a treaty of friendship and co-operation with Ukraine on June 2, Romania wants to give itself the best possible chance of influencing the Nato summit meeting due to be held in Madrid on July 8-9.

Bucharest hopes that the agreement — which President Emil Constantinescu and his Ukrainian counterpart, Leonid Kuchma, described as "historic" --- will help break down the resistance of those Nato countries opposing Romania's inclusion in the first wave of new members to

Broadly, the treaty of friendship stipulates that the two countries' present borders will remain inviolable and the rights of minorities will be respected. To reach an agreement, both countries had to make a number

Bucharest accepted the fact that the text would not explicitly condemn the Russo-German non-aggression pact signed by Joachim von Ribbentrop and Vyachesiav Molotov in 1939. ne terms of that agre ment, Romania lost several territories — Northern Bukovina and two administrative regions in the north of the Danube delta which reverted to Ukraine after

the break-up of the Soviet Union. The final text contains a compromise formula that denounces "the unjust acts of totalitarian regimes and military dictatorships which affected relations between Romania and Ukraine"

Kiev, for its part, has adopted a more flexible stance on the future of the 500,000 Romanians living in Ukraine, whose rights will be determined by Council of Europe recommendations.

Similarly, Romania has shifted its position on the issue of a former Romanian islet in the Black Sea that is now in Ukrainian



MIR GEAGEA, former head of the Maronite Christian militia known as the Lebanese Forces (FL), has been rotting in a cell in the basement of the Lebanese defence ministry for more than

Geagea, who has received three death sentences which were later commuted to life, continues to be regarded by many Lebanesc, seven years after the end of hostilities, as a solitary scapegoat for the civil war that devastated the country between 1975 and 1990.

"My husband is being held in illegal and extremely harsh conditions," Mrs Geagen says. "Since his arrest on April 21, 1994, he has been kept isolated in an underground cell where he never sees daylight. Solitary confinement of that kind is against the law. It is only authorised during interrogations, and then only weeks. He is not allowed to read newspapers, listen to the radio or watch television. All he has access to are books that have no political

three-hour exercise period. He is blindfolded whenever he is moved around the prison. The only cause for optimism is that for the past six months he has not been forced to

wear handcuffs. Geagea is allowed to talk to his wife twice a week through a glass panel. He communicates with his awyers under the same conditions. which are illegal. He cannot consult he doctor of his choice. Members of the International Committee of the Red Cross, have never been al-

lowed to visit him. During the grim years of the civil war, Geagea was a fierce and deternined warlord. Under his leadership, the FL, like other militia groups, was prepared to steal, blackmail, kidnap and murder in order to achieve its ends.

The question that remains unanswered is: did he order the murder

Jean-Pierre Langellier in Beirut in October 1990 of Dany Chamoun the head of a Christian party that was a rival of the FL? A special court whose verdicts are not subject to appeal ruled in June 1995 that he did. Yet the prosecution's case was unconvincing, and the trial marred. according to Annesty International by numerous irregularities.

But it was another case - the February 1994 bombing of a Maronite church in Zouk Mokhail which killed 11 people — which, despite the general annesty voted in 1991, caused the Chamoun case to be reopened and Gengea to be arrested. However, the FL chief was subsequently cleared of any responsibility in the Zouk Mokhail case.

There is a widespread feeling is Lebanon that Geages is paying for the countless crimes committed during the country's long drawn out and bloody civil war. Many who played a leading role in that war are now members of parliament or the government, even though they have blood on their hands.

It is widely believed that Geagea who fell victim in 1994 to an act of political revenge engineered by pro-Syrian Christians, is continuing to Every day, Geagea is allowed out to get some fresh air for an hour, the only person, apart from the though he is entitled by law to a | Maronite patriarch, Monsignor Nasrallah Sfeir, to have consistently denounced Syria's stranglehold over his country.

Sfeir has regularly protested against Geagea's continued detention and called for "justice to be the same for everyone".

Mrs Geagea remains optimistic: "I know he'll come out of prison when the situation in the region permits." That day will come only when Syria and its henchmen no longer regard his release as being politically dangerous. (June 8-9)

Le Monde

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colombani World copyright by © Le Monde, Paris All rights strictly reserved :,

# The Washington Post

## Jury Recommends Death for McVeigh

Tom Kenworthy and

**GUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

FEDERAL jury last week condemned Timothy J. McVeigh to death for the April 19, 1995, bombing of a federal office building in Oklahoma City that killed 168 people, injured hundreds more, and shuttered a complacent nation's belief that the face f random political terror could never be American.

McVeigh, sitting with his elbows on the defense table and his hands clasped in front of his face, appeared absolutely unshaken by U.S. District Court Judge Richard P. Matsch's announcement of the jury's recom-mendation that McVeigh die. The 29-year-old Persian Gulf War

veteran mouthed "it's all right" to his family, and gave a nod and a small wave of his fingers to the seven-man, five-woman jury as marshals escorted him from the courtroom. Matsch will formally sentence McVeigh to death by lethal injection at a later date.

McVeigh's younger sister and close confidante, Jennifer, cried as Matsch said to the hushed courtroom, "The jury recommends by unanimous vote that the defendant Timothy J. McVeigh shall be sentenced to death." McVeigh's father, William McVeigh, slumped in his seat, and his mother, Mildred Frazer, showed no outward emotion until afterward, when she wept as awyers hugged and consoled her.

McVeigh's lead defense counsel, Stephen Jones, said even before the verdict was read that the case would be appealed. McVeigh was tried under a 1994 federal anti-terrorism statute that has yet to be tested at the Supreme Court. His was the first case under that statute to proceed to sentencing.

Outside the federal courthouse, when word filtered out to the street where several hundred spectators cagerly awaited the sentencing decision, the reaction was more sub-dued than when McVeigh was convicted on June 2 of using a truck bomb to destroy the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building.



So, also, was the response of survivors and relatives of victims, who quietly hugged and held hands, appearing to appreciate the grave olemnity of the jury's decision to end a human life.

Marsha Kight, who lost her 23-year-old daughter in the explosion and who has attended virtually the entire trial, said she would have preferred to see a sentence of life in orison: "There is a lot of pain in liv-

ng — death is pretty easy." McVeigh's execution "can't come too soon," said Blanche Tomlin whose 46-year-old son died in the explosion. "It's what we wanted."

The punishment fits the crime." said Jim Denny, whose two children more terrorist off the street."

The recommendation capped an 11-week trial that tested the government's commitment to deal swiftly and resolutely with acts of antigovernment terror and its promise of showing no mercy toward those murder in American history.

The sentence is also a prelude to the second act of the bombing's legal drama, the upcoming trial of McVeigh's co-defendant Terry L. Nichols, who likely will be tried early in the fall before a new jury. Chief prosecutor Joseph H. Hart-

zler said: "We're pleased the system worked and justice prevailed. But the verdict doesn't diminish the great sadness that occurred in Oklahoma City two years ago. Our only hope is that the verdict will go some way to preventing such a terrible, drastic

crime from ever occurring again." In Washington, President Clinton thanked the jury for its "grave decisions," but declined further comment because of the upcoming Nichols

In considering a death sentence, iurors had to be unanimous in their findings that there were seven socalled aggravating circumstances as-sociated with McVeigh's crimes, U.S. Supreme Court.

accused of the worst act of mass | including his intention to kill, his premeditation, that he created a grave risk to others with reckless disregard for their lives and created severe losses for the victims' families.

In returning a recommendation of death after a mere 11 hours of deliberations over two days, the jury accepted the government argument that the bombing and the deaths of so many was precisely the kind of heinous crime that Congress had in mind when it expanded the federal death penalty in 1988, and again in 1994.

The decision that McVeigh should die came 11 days after the jury found him guilty of all 11 counts f murder, conspiracy and use of a weapon of mass destruction.

He faces several years in the isolation of a federal prison cell, as the legal machinery grinds through what could be several years of appeals, first to the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals and then, possibly, to the

## Middle East: Don't Let It Get Worse

COMMENT Stephen S. Rosenfeld

A S SUPERFICIALLY appealing as is the case to let the current Israeli-Palestinian standoff slip into an indefinite pause, it is a dangerous case that badly needs to be rooted out of Clinton administration thinking before tension in the region turns to tumult or worse.

The administration's view, as stated by Secretary of State Madeleine Albright, is that it's "up to the parties" to thaw their now-frozen negotiating process: We cannot make decisions for them that they are not willing to make for themselves." But this is the counsel not so much of de spair as of timidity. It is evasion sguised as prudence.

Robert Satloff of the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, takes the argument a bit further in a paper on the "Oslo impasse." He lets the Israelis off easy: He accepts the sitting Likud government's "rejection of the type of consultative Israeli-Palestinian 'partnership' envisioned under Labor," and he excuses as unwise but not Osloprohibited such events as the Jerusalem tunnel and the new East Jerusalem building events that enrage Pulestinians. But he is ready to get tough on the Palestinians for the security violations that enrage Israelis.

Terrorism must be condemned and fought, especially terrorism that is condoned and perhaps even facilitated by someone who has taken on a solemn obligation of peace to another. But the readiness to condone and conduct terrorism and certainly the political capacity to combat it in one's own ranks have a political aspect. Curse him for it, but the fact is that Yasser Arafat will do better in some political circumstances than in others, and everybody knows it. He is least likely to erack down on his side's terrorists when new Israeli settlements preempt the Palestinians possibilities of pursuing their goals at the bargaining table.

At 18 not just a situation when the Israelis are bargaining hard. It is a situation where the Israeli government has publicly, repeat edly and convincingly shown that it rejects the very premise on which the Palestinians entered negotiations. For peace they expected to receive back land and more than the slum of Gaza and a few postage stamps in the West Bank, The Likud government in Israel has an expansionist program that keeps it from fulfilling the promise of territorial concession held out by Labor.

Palestinian terrorism is in some measure a response to Israeli policy, and will diminish as Israeli policy moderates. But Israel's stiffening at the bargaining table is not a response to some Palestinian action but is a result of its own deeply felt ideology and its security fears.

## Clinton Calls for Dialogue on Race

PRESIDENT Clinton last Saturwill be "a great and unprecedented conversation about race" in the United States that will dissect the issues polarizing Americans along ethnic lines and "transform the problem of prejudice into the promise of unity".

With lofty rhetoric flavored by moments of blunt talk but no grand initiatives. Clinton opened a yearlong campaign of town-hall meetings, con-ferences and reports intended to bridge the nation's lingering racial livide three decades after the civil rights movement of the 1960s.

"We have torn down the barriers in our laws," he declared at the multi-ethnic University of California-San Diego. "Now we must break down the barriers in our lives, our minds and our hearts . . . That is the unfinished work of our time — to lift the burden of race and redeem the promise of America,"

In choosing California as the set-ting for the kickoff, Clinton came to speech and the efforts to follow are education and contracting, Offering vigorous defense of affirmative action, he directly took issue with state voters who passed Proposition 209 last year abolishing racial preferences in public programs.

While they did so "without any ill motive", Clinton said, such a backash against affirmative action has led to a steep drop in minority enrollments in law schools and other graduate programs, a trend he fears may extend to the undergraduate

With California university regent Ward Connerly, the prime champion of Proposition 209, sitting on stage behind him, Clinton added, To those who oppose affirmative action, I ask you to come up with an alternative. I would embrace it if I could find a better way,"

For a president born into Southern segregation yet reared on prin- | chant discriminates against her | of race."

36-minute speech contained preclous few solutions. Many of the phrases and sentiments expressed in the address are familiar themes in Clinton speeches. At the last minute, Clinton

dropped some language that might have seemed harsher. In an earlier draft, he called the impact of the California affirmative action repeal "devastating" and added. "I call it resegregation" — two lines that did not show up in the final version.

At times, though, Clinton spoke in more candid and challenging ways. If a black American commits a crime, condemn the act." he said. "but remember that most African-Americans are hard-working, lawabiding citizens." In similar vein, he urged Americans not to draw larger conclusions if "a Latino gang mem-

customers of another minority group" or "white teenagers beat a young African American boy almost to death just because of his race." The president told white Ameri-

the nation's leading battleground an attempt to fashion a legacy as a cans not to feel alienated. "I know over race and its impact on hiring, healer and conciliator. However, the conversation may seem to exclude them or threaten them," he said That must not be so. I believe white Americans have just as much to gain as anybody else from being a part of this endeavor."

Reaction to the nationally televised speech broke along predictably ideological lines, with many liberals describing it as a positive first step and conservatives complaining it focuses more attention on

Rep. John Lewis, D-Georgia, a hero of the civil rights movement who accompanied Clinton, said, "It was a very moving statement about race. He was not speaking just as some political figure but as a human

But Connerly, who is black, said "Where the American people want ber deals drugs" or "an Asian mer- to go is get beyond this whole issue

In Belgrade

ERBIA'S resurgent President Slobodan Milosevic, buoyed by an injection of hard currency and the collapse of his main democratic opposition, scenis assured of remaining in power despite economic hard times and the bitter legacy of the Bosnian civil war.

With his improved political standing, Milosevic has confounded critics who only months ago predicted he would be nounded from office by a devastating economic slump — caused in large measure by international sanctions — and the rise of a democratic opposition cheered on by the United States and other Western

here call "the family silver" — a 49 percent share of the state telecommunications monopoly. The bargain basement price, \$907 million, paid by Italian and Greek telecommunications companies, reflected the high risks attached to doing business with Serbia and Milosevic's need to pay overdue wages and retirement benefits in an election year. The low price was offset by the terms: Eighty percent was paid immediately in desperately

The sale was announced as his

tion ends in December. The Serblan leader tipped his hand in March by moving trusted lieutenants into key federal posts to lend power and prestige to what had

But in a signal that Milosevic has not recovered all his former clout, Yugoslavia's increasingly hostile junior partner, Montenegro, anubbed his request for endorsement and for a constitutional amendment allowing direct election of the federal president. The president currently is chosen by the two

the post new powers for Milosevic. The divided main board of Monthis touchy territory with all the delidecision on the issue for almost two weeks. The hesitation was interpreted as refusal to surrender the 600,000 Montenegrins' only major instrument of leverage with more than 9 million Serbs and with the | ders worried about the dangers of dominant Serbian government.

The timing of the delay emphasized the growing strength of thwarted the Serbian president's

A meeting of NATO defense min-Milosevic's nemesis, Montenegro's laters was expected to broach the popular Prime Minister Milo idea of sending a "sheriff's posse" Djukanovic. For months, he has to Bosnia in the near future to seize some of the most prominent figures persistent efforts to remove him indicted on war crimes charges. But

Elmer 'Geronimo' Pratt and his wife, Ashaki, outside Orange County Jail last week

in Santa Ana, California

FTER serving 25 years for a A murder he says he did not commit, Elmer "Geronimo" Pratt, a former leader of the Black Panther Party. was freed last week on \$25,000 bail.

Pratt walked out of Orange County jail just two weeks after a state judge tere ordered a new trial, ruling that Pratt's 1972 conviction was tainted by the prosecutor's failure to reveal that a crucial witness was also a police and FBI informant

"The truth is going to come out," Pratt, 49, said after his release to a cheering crowd outside the jail. "I am contributing to the power of the people. The struggle continues." Former comrades from the black power movement erupted in applause when Orange County Superior Court Judge Everett Dickey ordered Pratt

COMMENT

Ellen Goodman

Where are we now?

Lt. Kelly Flinn, the first woman

B-52 pilot, has been banned forever

from the cockpit. Lying about her

lover made her morally unfit to drop

nuclear bombs on our enemies. Mai.

signed from his top post at Aberdeen

Proving Ground. A man with a Purple

Heart was toppled by an affair of the

heart. Air Force Gen. Joseph Ralston

is now out of the running for head of

John E. Longhouser has re-

Black Panthers' Ex-Leader Freed on Bail case that shed light on the open war-fare of the 1960s between radical groups, especially the Panthers, and the government. For more than two decades, Pratt's supporters and inter-

national human-rights groups claimed he was a political prisoner, railroaded by zealous, corrupt federal and local law-enforcement agents committed to "neutralizing" leaders of the black power movement in the late 1960s and early 1970s.

Pratt said his first duty was to visit his 94-year-old mother in Louisiana, whom he has not seen since being jailed. After his release Pratt was driven to the San Francisco area to see his 17-year-old daughter graduate. She, and a younger brother, were conceived during conjugal visits during his years in prison, eight of them spent in solitary confinement. Pratt was denied parole 16 times.

Speaking of late President Richard Pratt's release caps a long legal battle to uncover the truth about a Nixon and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover, Pratt said: "They tried to kill us all."

In a packed courtroom before his elease, Pratt, in a husky rough voice. addressed Dickey and reasserted his innocence by stating, "Who killed

Mrs. Olsen?" Pratt was convicted in 1972 of the murder of Caroline Olsen, a 27-yearold second-grade teacher who died after being shot during a robbery at a Santa Monica tennis court in the early evening of December 18, 1968. Her assailants got about \$18. Her husband was also wounded. At the time of the murder, Pratt says he was 400 miles away in Oakland at a gath-

ering of Panthers. As a demolition expert and member of a long-range reconnaisance team for the 82nd Airborne, Pratt served two tours in Vietnam, was awarded two purple hearts and a silver star. After his honorable discharge, he drove to Los Angeles in 1968, where he enrolled in UCLA as part of it's "High Potential Program,"

which offered education to disadvanederation in 1991.

federal legislative chambers. Montenegro's president, Momir Bulatovic, is a Milosevic ally. But neither he nor Milosevic's other beleaguered allies in Montenegro dared accept the amendment,

But aince then, Milosevic's gov-ernment has sold off what some

needed cash. dominant Socialist Party of Serbia formally backed his bid to become president of Yugoslavia, which includes Serbia and Montenegro, instead of Serbia alone. That bld was dictated by Serbia's constitution, which bars a third term for Milosevic after his present administra-

become a purely ceremonial post aince the breakup of the six-republic

widely seen there as a way to give

Jonathan C. Randai

sevic to remain in any political posi-tion in the political life of Yugoslavia." But in recent days he has limited his criticism to boasting that "Montenegro has enough institutional power to oppose Milosevie's absolutist rule."

Djukanovic's apparent change of demonstrations forced Milosevic to tion victories, which he refused to recognize last November.

The incessant bickering has damaged the presidential ambitions of one of Together's three leaders. Vuk Draskovic. It has also undercut once-pervasive hopes for greater democratization in Serbian political life - hopes engendered by Together's impressive public support

Barring a grass-roots upheaval seems unchallenged. Diplomats pointed to recent opinion polls indicating he remains Serbia's most popular politician despite having presided over the country's disas-

gross domestic product stands at about \$1,600 — barely half the level n 1989, before Milosevic launched the country on the now-abandoned warpath for Greater Serbia - the telecommunications sale was hailed as a miracle, albeit a costly one.

The independent weekly Vreme contended that Belgrade collected only a third as much proportionally as the Czech Republic received in privatizing its telephone system.

that he is in no position to drive hard bargains. With the United States and the European Union maintaining sanctions thwarting Yugoslavia's access to international financial institutions, specialists speculate that Milosevic would like to sell other state-owned assets to foreign bidders to raise cash.

reprisals by local militias, U.S. and

infested villages in southern Russas Volga River delta, 700 miles southeast of Moscow, it is the peak of the sturgeon spawning season, a sk-week spring free-for-all during which legal flahiermen, Russian border guards and police armed with seed it and police armed with assault rifles compete with a small army of poachers like Vova. Their quarry is cayiar, one of the world's costliest items and most prized

Military Suspected in Burma Riots population is Muslim and 4 percent the military, according to the most Mahamuni Pagoda at the edge of is Christian. In addition, the country recent State Department report on the city that a local Muslim man had

> groups, many of which have long battled the central government and each other. According to several diplomate military leaders typically have dealt with dissent or outbreaks of public violence with crushing "scorched earth" techniques. Ne Win, the general who controlled Burma officially until 1988 and evidently still retains

influence with his military succes sors, began his rule in 1962 by dynamiting the student union at the University of Rangoon, a historic meeting place for dissidents. Ne Win also ordered his troops – who make up a land army second local monasteries. in size to Vietnam's in Southeas

Asia — to fire directly into crowds protesting economic problems and military rule in 1988. Some student protest leaders' heads were severed. Because monks had played a role in those protests, the military orchestrated a purge of Buddhist clergy in the early 1990s and today has seeded senior Buddhist ranks with spies, according to several diplomats.

harbors at least 15 major ethnic

The military junta, which calls itself the State Law and Order Restoration Council, has impris oned hundreds of political dissidents without trial, including some who allegedly are being held in a corner of the walled palace compound in central Mandalay that was authoritarian hand can keep a lid on built by King Mindon Min in 1857. In the last few weeks, the junta detained more than 300 members of the chief opposition party to block a Although Burma is overwhelmingly Buddhist — and Buddhism is meeting in Rangoon.

Disappearances and "extrajudi cial killings" of political dissidents are also orchestrated periodically by

Russian Poachers Threaten Caviar Trade

caviar wars. By all indications, the

big losers are the sturgeon - and

the wealthy caviar lovers from Japan

to Georgetown willing to pay up to

The Casplan, an inland body of

salt water that is home to 90 percent

of the world's sturgeon, is sur-

rounded by Iran, Turkmenistan and

Azerbaljan at the southern end, Kazaksian and Russia in the north.

Here on the Russian shore, where

most of the sturgeon are found, the

sea is overfished, fouled by pollu-

tion and threatened by oil explo-

ration. Experts say Russia's caviar

industry, the largest in the world, may collapse within five years.

It already is shriveling at a

alarming rate. The industry pre-

sents a case study of how the breakup of the Soviet Union, Rus-

workers are having some unex-pected and undestrable results with

"If nothing changes and the planned development of oil goes for-

ward, then in two or three years

tute in Astrakhan, the regional capi-

tal. There won't be enough even for

bility in 10 years or so."

poachers. And extinction is a possi-

In the West, the dwindling stocks

of Caspian sturgeon have driven

there won't be enough sturgeon to dustrial stagnation spread through sustain a fishing industry," said the Casplan region, many people

Vladimir Ivanov, director of the saw sturgeon as a kind of instant currency.

caviar prices up by more than in the same period, according 35 percent in three years, making government figures.

international consequences,

fashionable purveyors of fine | and the sudden impoverishment of | sturgeon population was in a nose

\$2,500 for a kilogram of the finest.

raped a Buddhist woman and gone uman rights here. When the latest protests erupted

unpunished.

The assault actually had occurred

several weeks carlier, may have

fallen short of a rape, and appar-

ently was resolved satisfactorily by

members of the families involved

according to several local sources.

But, after hearing about the crime in

exact revenge on more than a dozen

nosques in the downtown area,

where they smashed windows, de-

Mandalay the nation's second argest city and its seat of power in ancient times, the military responded at first by deploying troops with automatic weapons throughout the city and ordering a tight evening On the second evening, some

the troops fired over the heads of the rioters and the ricocheting bullets killed at least one monk according to sources here. Annual proficiency tests for monks were canceled by the government and many were ordered home from

That monks participated in such a riot seems bizarre to a casual observer. The Buddhist faith here promotes compassion and nonviolence. and virtually all males spend time in monasteries as an adolescent rite of passage, when they supposedly are imbued with values that promote peaceful resolution of all grievances.

But local sources say many of those who wear a monk's garb are not serious students of the religion. They add that in this instance a long tradition of political activism and even violence by some senior monks carried over to some younger monks. "Anything could happen here, anything at all," said a Burmese businessman whose clientele includes some senior military leaders. Things get out of hand quickly here, once there is a spark,' aid a Western diplomat about Burmese politics.

According to several local sources, the spark that prompted the March riots was a cry from

item unaffordable to all but a few.

During the Soviet era, the pro-

duction of caviar — as of everything

else — was a state monopoly, so

tightly controlled that statistics on

annual output were an official se-

cret. Poaching was rare, quality con-

trol strict and not even the most

discriminating gourmet doubted that the taste of Russian caviar was

But even then, the sturgeon of

the Caspian were at risk. Beginning

n the 1960s, Soviet factories along

the Volga River pumped vast

amounts of pollutants into its water,

oblivious of the consequences for

the fish who swam as much as 1,500

miles upriver to lay their eggs. Dams also blocked the sturgeon

from reaching spawning grounds they had used since the time of the

With the dissolution of the Soviet

Union in 1991, a long-standing

agreement between the Sovieta and

Iran not to overfish the Caspian

collapsed. And as poverty and in-

The drastic increase in poaching

has cut the official sturgeon catch in

the Caspian Sea from 25,000 tons a

year in the mid-1980s to just 3,400

tons last year, and reduced caviar

production by more than 80 percent in the same period, according to

The government blamed the episode on "elements" that wanted the city that a local Muslim man had

to embarrass Burma in the neighboring Muslim capitals of Indonesia and Malaysia, with the aim of blocking Burma's planned admission this year to the Association of South East Asian Nations, a regional economic and political bloc. But few details about the episode have appeared in the Burmese media, a circonstance that has helped spread rumor and focus suspicion on the a mob, an angry group of young cadership.

stroyed furniture and burned copies

"People here are willing to be lieve anything" negative about the military rulers, because they are so widely despised, said a resident.

# Simply the best health insurance money can buy



Over the years International Health Insurance danmark a/s has incorporated all the elements demanded by people who, when it comes to matters of health,

www. reed the ultimate protection. By listening to our clients, and

closely monitoring all their health needs when they're away from home. we are able to respond with plans to suit each and every individual. Get more information about the most important card in your and your family's life - fill out the coupon today and discover how the world's best health insurance can help you to face the

The card that gives credit to your health

ddinnark a/s is owned by ark's largest nationa We insure expairiates of a

future with confidence.



International danmark a/s

Name	Age
di in ser in territoria di incidenti di incidenti di incidenti di incidenti di incidenti di incidenti di incide	Control of the Contro
Postal Code	City
Country 20 101 101	11.6. (10.0 (10.0) (1.0 (10.0) (1.0)
Telantamilian	- distribution of the land of the land
International Figalth Insurance des	marketini i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
1,048 venor stacef Dongles lale of W	iao, British Isles IM1 IJB

and desired as marchaeth to proceed the march

fied from making military policy because of making civilian whoopee. The gods must be laughing. Venus and Mars that is, though you may not be able to tell them apart in this cross-dressing event of love and war. A saga that began in Aberdeen as a serious scandal about rape, sexual

sex outside of marriage.

TO THINK my generation once wanted our military leaders to Make Love Not War. Be careful what you wish for. Nearly three decades later all hell has broken loose, if hell is the right word to use for the serial scandal of sex, sin and soldiers.

personal lives of public people. and feminists, joined in applause. Some blamed Hart for breaking his vows to God, others blamed him for

There was always less agreement than there seemed to be between these sides of a great cultural divide. Under the surface, they hold different moral attitudes about sex.

An Odd State of Affairs be filled with the names of anyone in the military who's had consensual

But as the adultery hot line rings, there is also a growing sense that something has gotten out of hand. Disqualified by a decade-ago affair? Run out by a relationship that a wife

Indeed if there's any good news, it's this growing squeamishness about the random blood-pinning of "A's." It signals the breakup of an unholy alliance of the religious right and secular left over investigating the

Hart walked the political plank of the good ship "Monkey Business"? Some strange political bedfellows, puritans

the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He's disqualithe look in his wife's eyes.

One is as straightforward as 10 commandments, the other as complex as human relationships. One harassment and abuse of power has | holds a single, sinful judgment about | cans had only known that infidelity degenerated into a scandal sheet to adultery that is the same for all was a way to get out of the Army.

people and circumstances, the other weighs and balances, disapproves and yet believes that "It depends."

Bill Clinton has divided and re-united this coalition time and again in the Ms. Jones debacle. But now the military's random attack on adultery has made the seams split. In the issue of consensual sex, a touchy, un-

certain, fluid majority is again lean-ing toward the side of "It depends." In civil and civilian America, most disapprove of adultery, but know that t happens. They recognize the reachery, but listen to the individual circumstances. They acknowledge the destructive power of infidelity,

but may understand. Now the Pentagon has moved onto cacy of a tank battalion. They claim that the military only pursues adultery charges when it impacts "good order and discipline," but can't define

how or when that happens. Surely, the military has quite enough to do monitoring sexual abuses, harassment and coercion, not to mention the dicler terrain of co-warriors and lovers, without chas-

ing down every outed affair. What an odd state of, um, affairs for a peacetime army. I wonder what would have happened in the Make Love Not War days if young Ameria peaceful gathering of sev-eral thousand monks airing grievrepairs of an immense golden

R. Jeffrey Smith in Mandalay

ances about botched government

Buddha turned into a two-evening

spasm of violence and vandalish directed against local Muslims.

The maybern was meant partly as

revenge for the reported rape of a

Buddhist girl, and it left in its wake

at least one death, many injuries

and considerable property damage.

Establishing the cause of a dis-

turbance such as the riots of March

16-17 is a major challenge in Burma,

an isolated nation ruled by a xeno-

phobic military government that

rigidly controls the news media,

rarely holds open court trials and

But one possibly telling detail

about the riots here has seeped into

the accounts of citizens and West-

ern diplomats stationed in Burma

that some of the supposed

monks who joined in the vandalism

at mosques were wearing army boots and carrying cellular tele-

This has helped sustain a com-

mon suspicion here that Burmese

military forces played a role in pro-

voking or carrying out some of the

anti-Muslim attacks. The further

suspicion is that they did so partly to

preserve the idea that only a strong

the ethnic and religious tensions supposedly boiling below the sur-

face of this outwardly placid society.

a central element of the culture -

Lee Hockstader in Astrakhan

IT IS MOUTHFUL of gold teeth

I arrayed in a broad grin, Vova

stepped over the carcasses of his

latest catch — four glistening

the grass.
The river feeds us!" Vova en-

hused, as heedless of the twitch-

ings of the giant fish as he is of the

death throes of Russia's once

Using a filthy plastic tub, his

friend Genya set about straining, insing and salting the sturgeons'

yield, 25 pounds of pearly black caviar. The half-hour procedure in

their trash-strewed back yard will

net Vova and his friends a delicious

dinner and maybe \$200 once they

foods in New York, Paris or London,

this caviar might fetch \$13,000 — or

double that when it comes from

even rarer white sturgeon called

Here amid the shabby, mosquito-

mighty caviar industry, a massacre

to which he was contributing.

Casplan Sea sturgeon, armor-plated freshly gutted and still writhing in

represses public dissent.

was roiled last March, when

heart reflected an implosion of the Together opposition coalition. That coalition fell to personal quarreling after nearly three months of daily restore Together's municipal elec-

something that has occurred rarely in Serbian history — Milosevic thus trous decline.

In a country where per-capita

But Milosevic's hands are so tied

Unemployment is approaching 50 percent, and the often-bountiful wheat and corn harvest is uncertain because of a cold spring and insufficient seed, fertilizer and diesel fuel. Farmers are still smarting because they were not paid fully for last year's crop. Health staffers, teach ers and some industrial workers are on strike for back wages, and retired workers are in the streets demanding three months' worth o

overdue benefits. Zoran Jellcic, an independent economic journalist, puts those unpaid obligations at more than \$1 billion, not counting wages owe the army, police and civil servants. An American proposal to consider sending a paramilitary force into Bosnia to hunt down war criminals

European officials said. from the government and party.

The apprehension of military chiefs appear to have shoved the idea to the sidelines.

HE SUBTITLE must be joke: Born in Louisville, Ken-tucky, Hunter S. Thompson may be Southern, but he's no gentleman. In fact, I'm not even sure I'd call him civilized. But I would call him one of the greatest American writers of the 20th century, both for his vibrant prose style and his career-long autopsy reports on the death of the American Dream.

His work is uneven, but at his best he shares with Mark Twain and William Gaddis a sense of outrage that expresses itself through virulent satire. His rock 'n' roll lifestyle obscures the fact he is essentially a moralist and a patriot, attacking shame and corruption with the vehemence of a biblical prophet. (The Book of Revelation is one of his favorite books.) To live outside the law you must be honest, and Thompson's iconoclastic honesty covers a multitude of sins. Perhaps he is a gentleman after all, in the sense that the Prince of Darkness is

The other subtitle for this book is The Fear and Loathing Letters, Volume I." The first of a projected three-volume series, it includes about 200 letters written between 1956, when Thompson was 19, and 1967, the year he published his groundbreaking book Hell's Angels. What is immediately apparent from these letters is that Thompson is a born writer, not only by the ease with which he handles the language at an early age but because of his strong sense of vocation. Despite a reckless youth, he was a voracious reader and knew he wanted to be a professional writer from high school onwards.

The letters tell the story of his desperate struggle to support himself while forging a writing career. Unable to hold a conventional job --at a newspaper or elsewhere -- he became a freelancer at an early age, writing colorful features for a variety of newspapers and magazines while enduring every form of poverty. But his real apprenticeship was in the writing of these letters, where he was free to work out the aesthetics of what would later be called his "gonzo" journalism. Some of his letters take the form of outrageous fictions, others are pranks (like his letters to President Johnson applying for the governorship of n ⊃amoa), and others detail his objections to and frustrations with conventional journalism.

Finding the appropriate vessel for his writing talent is one of the main themes of this collection. He originally planned to be a novelist — the F. Scott Fitzgerald of his time, he boasted - but had to support himself with journalism because he couldn't sell his fiction. He wrote two novels in his twenties; the excerpts from them that were eventually published in Thompson's 1980 miscellany Songs Of The Doomed show that conventional fiction was as unsuited to his talents as conventional journalism. A weird hybrid of the two, he sensed, was needed: well-researched nonfiction enlivened by fiction techniques and filtered through an outrageous narrative persona. Hell's Angels was a | his best book in years.

step in the right direction, but he re-alized he needed to go further. Near the end of The Proud Highway Thompson tells a correspondent: " feel experimental these days. Something new is wanted . . . Gross libel and madness. I'm getting bored with straight writing." A few years later Thompson would stumble upon the formula he had been searching for in 'The Kentucky Derby Is Decadent and Depraved," and then hit the mother lode with Fear And Loathing In Las Vegas. That book was recently added to the revamped Modern Library — this isn't your father's Modern Library - and can now be seen as the culmination of one of the longest and strangest literary apprenticeships in modern literature.

Those who know Thompson only from his Fear And Loathing books or, worse, from his caricature as Uncle Duke in Garry Trudeau's "Doonesbury" are in for a jolt here. The seriousness of Thompson's quest is hammered home by the emotional climax of The Proud Highway: the assassination of President Kennedy on November 22 1963. Thompson was devastated, al most reduced to tears, and the two letters he wrote that day sputter with hurt and indignation: "It is the triumph of lunacy, of rottenness, the dirtiest hour in our time . . . It is the death of reason."

Filled with new outrage, Thompson has a new sense of his mission "No matter what, today is the end of an era. No more fair play. From now on it is dirty pool and judo in the

### His iconoclastic honesty covers a multitude of sins

clinches. The savage nuts have shattered the great myth of American decency. They can count me in --- ! feel ready for a dirty game." And those who know Thompson's more hallucinogenic prose should consider this eloquent plea:

"If we cannot produce a generation of journalists - or even a good handful - who care enough about our world and our future to make journalism the great literature it can be, then 'professionally oriented programs' are a waste of time. Without at least a hard core of articulate men, convinced that journalism today is perhaps the best means of interpreting and thereby preserving what little progress we have made toward freedom and self-respect over the years, without that toughminded elite in our press, dedicated to concepts that are sensed and quietly understood, rather than learned in schools — without these men we might as well toss in the towel and admit that ours is a society too interested in comic strips and TV to consider revolution until it bangs on our front door in the dead of some quiet night when our guard is finally down and we no longer kid our selves about being the bearers of a

great and decent dream. True to his word, Thompson made journalism the great literature it can be, F. Scott Fitzgerald of our time, as brilliant a chronicler of our age as Fitzgerald was of his. The Proud Highway is a great book by a great American, in that Thompson exemplifies the flerce individuality and love for democratic ideals that used to define an American. This is



## That Serpent of Old Nile

**Gary Jennings** 

THE MEMOIRS OF CLEOPATRA By Margaret George St. Martin's, 964pp, \$27,95

HREE CENTURIES ago, Blaise Pascal suggested that, if Cleopatra's nose had been shorter, the whole face of the world would now be different. More recently, various Afrocentric groups have presumptuously tried to claim that Cleopatra was in fact a black woman — ridiculous; her family was originally Macedonian Greek.

The reader is bound to find the early pages of this novel somewhat confusing. Because of the paucity of family and given names at that time, there are some half-a-dozen female Cleopatras and male Ptolemies for us to sort out, as they engage in palace intrigues, conspiracies and cabals. However, as the extraneous ones gradually get disposed of by one means or another, "our" Cleopatra eventually comes to the fore, and the bulk of the story is hers.

A thrilling story it is, and we develop considerable sympathy for her successes, trials and tribulations, but I can't say that she ever becomes really lovable. George seems to have been at least subtly influenced by Elizabeth Taylor's portrayal of the character - beautiful, artful, ambitious, by turns flirtatious minx, temptress, seductress, murderess, competent queen, tow ering intellect (at one point, she learns to read and speak Latin fluently in a month; I would call that impossible) but unfortunately with not a trace of a sense of humor.

 in the Egyptian tradition — "married" to one and another of her Ptolemy brothers, she saves her virginity for Julius Caesar - albeit he is 52 years old, balding, epileptic and has innumerable other "alternative wives," not to mention his genuine and long-suffering apouse. Calpurnia, Caesar is clearly the one true love of Cleopatra's life and, for us readers, the most engaging character in the novel. As well he should be; he gave Rome an empire that extended from Britain through Gaul, Spain, Italy, Greece, Cyprus and Crete to the shores of the Levant. His writings were famous in their time and are still widely quoted. He gave the Western world its first really workable calendar. After his death, the Romans elevated him to godhood and renamed one of their

months for him.

old legends — Cleopatra introducing herself to the otherwise unapproachable Caesar by rolling herself inside a gift carpet, her bathing in asses' milk — and even makes them believable. The author also has the courage to correct some other old legends. Toward the end of the novel, Cleopatra does not wanly and vaporishly commit suicide by claspng an asp to her bosom. Instead she realistically employs the far more lethal royal hooded cobra.

Anyway, Caesar is immediately mitten with her and whisks her off o Rome for a two-year stay as his acknowledged mistress. His subects have never seemed to mind his other peccadilloes, but they might-ily resent Cleopatra. She is "foreign," so she is shunned by both high society and the common folk, forced to live rather forlornly, ignored in one of Caesar's villas. On her arrival at Rome — and Rome at that period was a boondocks compared to her own urbane and sophisticated Alexandria — Caesar takes her on a tour of the place: Old and New Forums, the Circus Maximus, temples to this and that god.

Whenever Cleopatra is logistically able to be "on the scene," so to speak, the author does an admirable job of evoking the place, the times.

### Cleopatra's memoirs are prissily modest and not at all titiliating

the local life: chariot races, gladiaial contests, triumphal parades voluptuous feasts and the like. However, Cleopatra can seldom accompany Caesar or her own generals on their many wars and campaigns of conquest, so these must be pallidly conveyed to her (and us) by way of conversations, gossip, dispatches and letters. Even Caesar's assassination has to be handled the same way

(no "Et tu, Brute!"). Because many of the wars, civil wars and provincial uprisings employ the age-old military "hurry up and wait" technique, there are fal that her suicide accomplished was low patches where the opponents may sit simply glowering at each other for a year or so. But George superbly unearths, recreates or invents anecdotes, dialogues and adventures to fill in the gaps. Still, we do not get to experience the day-today horror of warfare until the culminating (and Egypt-crushing) enthralling. Read them.

George adheres to some of the | four-month Battle of Actium, when Cleopatra insists on being at least a figurehead commander and sai there in her famous flagship: gilded inside and out, purple-sailed, silveroared, festooned with fancy lanterns.

> The author's research is aw some; she seems to know every detail of the foods, costumes and customs of Egypt, Rome and their colonies. She even includes a plausible explanation of the Jews' much earlier "parting of the waters" of the Reed (not Red) Sea. She does, however, sometimes fudge on details we might like to know more about. People are forever lighting oil lamps in dark rooms or torches in dark streets, as casually as if they were flicking their Bics. How did they do it? Curiously, too, for all her notorious love life, Cleopatra's memoirs are prissily modest and not at all titillating about her sexual encoun ters. He "made love to me" is about as sexy as it gets.

The novel fairly weeps with b trayals. Though the aging Caesar is ecstatic when Cleopatra bears him son, Caesarion, Le never publicly acknowledges the child as his own And, after Cacsar's death, his will makes no mention of or provision for Caesarion. Caesar's whole for tune and the succession to the gov ernance of Rome are bequeathed t his extremely unlikeable nepher Octavian and that one's odious wife Fulvia. For her part, Cleopatra already prepared to find a replace ment for Caesar, if necessary. While he still lives and "makes love" to her, she is casting admiring side wise glances at the muscular virility

In the final analysis, whatever th length of her nose. Cleopatra act ally had little participation in all the epochal events of those years. The simply happen to have happened during her lifetime, and her chie distinction was being the focus of the Romans' hatred, for her having "unmanned" (or certainly maned") first Caesar, then Antony Caesar's own death, not hers, 🙌 far more significant in changing "the whole face of the world." Al an end to the Ptolemaic dynasty and the diminution of Egypt from 8 world power and cultural center the status of a mere "breadbasket province of Rome. Yet it is she, dead at 39, still beautiful, who has most entranced us down all the centurie since. Her "memoirs" are vivid and GUARDIAN WEEKLY

## World's poor lose out to corporations

Victoria Brittain and Larry Elliott

APID technological change and globalisation are transforming the world economy at an unprecedented pace, but the benefits are going to the rich and strong rather than the weak and poor, according to the United Despite claims that free trade

and free movement of capital would benefit all nations through a process of global "trickle-down", the UN's latest Human Development Report found the pp between wealthy and poor growing ever larger. The report says that free gobal markets have been applied selectively, with the West driving through reforms that help its exporters and

financiers but being resistant to changes in agriculture and textiles that would benefit the developing world. "Lacking power, poor countries and poor people too often find their interests neglected and undermined," it says.

The share of world trade for the 48 least developed nations --- representing 10 per cent of the world's population — has halved, to just 0.3 per cent, in the past 20 years.

The report uses the broader criteria of "human poverty", rather than simply "income poverty", taking into account the factors measured in the Human Development Index, such as illiteracy and short life expectancy which add up to lack of choices and capabilities, not just income. Canada has the highest

HDI rating in the world, while Britain ranks 15th.

"Globalisation has its winners and losers. With the expansion of trade and foreign investment developing countries have seen the gaps among themselves widen. Meanwhile in many industrial countries, unemployment has soared to levels not seen since the 1930s, and in-

come inequality to levels not recorded since the last century. Among the losers are the 1.3 billion people living on a dollar a day or less, the 160 million malnourished children, the one-fifth of the world's population not expected to live beyond 40, and the 100 million people in the West who are living below the poverty line.

The biggest globalisation winners have been multinational

I ON REFLECTION, WE DON'T 2

I THINK STARVING CHILDREN WILL

ACTUALLY DO AS A CASH CROP TO HELP YOU

SERVICE YOUR DEBT. NOW IF YOU COULD

MAYBE FATTEN THEM UP A BIT ...

A modest proposal (#1,498)...

largest economics in the world would show that half of them are nation states and the other half corporations. The 359

corporations. A list of the 100

largest corporations at present account for some 40 per cent of global trade. According to the UN, globalisation is being presented "with an air of inevitability and over-whelming conviction. Not since

the heyday of free trade in the 19th century has economic theory elicited such widespread certainty." The UN says much of this optimism is misplaced. The report puts forward a six-

point programme for promoting growth that benefits the poor: People-centred policies to give individuals, households and communities better access to economic, social, political, environmental and personal assets. ☐ Work towards gender equality. A minimum target of per

capita income growth of 3 per cent in 100 poor countries. Improving the management of globalisation through better trade policies, fairer rules and fair terms for poor countries to enter markets.

FINANCE 23

Creating a political environment so that poor people and poor communities can be heard rather than suppressed and oppressed.

Special action to prevent countries sliding back into poverty, including peace-building efforts and debt relief.

Put into context, the UN puts the cost of eradicating poverty at 1 per cent of global income. Effective debt relief for the 20 poorest countries would be even cheaper, with a price tag of \$5.5 oillion — the cost of building Disneyland Paris.

The Human Development Report is published by Oxford University Press.

## Double standards on a matter of life or debt

**Andrew Simms** calls on the new UK government to live up to its promises about Third World loan reduction

E THAT dies pays all debts, wrote speare. For too many debts," wrote Shakepeople in the world's poorest countries, death will indeed be the only way out: one person is born every second into bad, unpayable debt.

Yet it need not be ever thus, say United Nations agencies. Unicef calculates that a few million pounds of debt reduction in sub-Saharan Africa would save the lives of hundreds of thousands of children and thousands of women in childbirth. Highly indebted countries such

as Tanzania, where less than half the population has access to safe water, are crying out for relief. Over the next four years, Ethiopia, where the average person only expects to live to the age of 47, will pay more than \$1 billion in debt service. The country spends four times as much on debt servicing as on health.

Tony Blair, who is to attend his first Group of Seven plus Russia meeting of the world's richest countiles this week, said before the election: "International debt reduction will be a top priority. We want the benefits of debt reduction to be inrested directly in reducing poverty." Now is his chance.

EIGN EXCHANGES

	Maleson		
ı	(Inpution	2.1889-2.1897	2.1455-2.14
ĺ	Austria	19.92-19.95	19.64-19.6
	Belgium	58.41-58.49	57.58-57.6
	Carrecte		
l	Dermark	2.2820-2.2842	2.2648-2.26
ı	France	10.78-10.79	10.62-10.6
Į	u-aice	9.65-9.65	9.43-9.43
	Germany	2.6318-2.6351	2.7907-2.79
	Hong Kong	12.67-12.68	12.65-12.6
ļ	haland	1.0781-1.0806	
	bay .		1.0802-1.08
Į	Appan .	2,779-2,783	2,756-2,75
		185.76-188.00	184.13-184
ı	Netherlande	3.1855-3.1883	3.1395-3.14
ı	New Zeelenci	2.3712-2.3744	2.3647-2.36
I	MONVEY!	11.94-11.95	
ı	Portugat :	285.71-286.05	11.82-11/6
ı	<b>Bosin</b>	1 11	262.65-282
l	8aeden	239.23-239.42	238.25-238
l	Russ	12.71-12.73	12.66-12.6
ļ	Butzerland USA	2.3671-2.3602	2.3481-2.36
ĺ	-	1.6378-1.6388	1.6338-1.6
I	ECU	1.4505-1.4523	
ı	F196100	1,4023	i 1.4338-1.49

hales down \$0.0 is 4887, 1. Quild down \$0.25 at \$341,55

The efforts of the former chancellor, Kenneth Clarke, led to last year's G7 meeting being dubbed by the host, Jacques Chirac, "a landmark in the history of international finance, symbolised by efforts made by industrial countries to resolve the problems of their poorer counterparts". But one year on, not a single country has benefited financially from the new deal on debt relief agreed later in Washington.

The process was tainted by political power play and held up by the delaying tactics of creditors, including Germany, Japan and the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

To stop the human suffering caused by debt, two things are essential: a one-off cancellation of the backlog of unpayable debt by 2000; and a proper plan to avoid the fur-ther build-up of unpayable debt. Debt relief is a cheap and practical way to help poor countries. History gives us ample evidence of double standards being operated by those iolding up the process.

After the second world war, Germany, which objects to generous treatment for indebted poor countries, enjoyed debt relief it would be unlikely to qualify for today. Japan, another objector, also benefited

Two hundred years ago Adam Smith called for "fair, open and avowed proceedings" to tackle the debts of states. Like dealing with debts of individuals, these were, "least dishonourable to the debtor, and least hurtful to the creditor" John Maynard Keynes wrote in The German Transfer Problem in 1929: The majority of the countries which were heavy borrowers abroad during the 19th century frequently escaped from it by defaulting more or less."

Today, no such escape is to be had. To qualify for relief, countries undergo years of imposed policies leading to austerity and hardship.

Double standards do not stop there. Banks treat companies that run up huge debts with kid gloves for fear of losing investments. Eurotunnel froze payments on a debt of S13 billion in 1995. This dwarfs the ling money to Mobutu's regime in carry the debt, but not to repay it." Development Movement

cost of current proposals for the | Zaire: Now the population will pay poorest countries. Eurodisney, now Disneyland Paris, incurred losses of \$1.4 billion in two years. Their understanding treatment by the banks makes the likely relief for poor

countries before 2000 seem paltry. Even if the current proposal, the Highly Indebted Poor Country initintive (HIPC), were fully implemed now it would be chean. The HIPC, applied today without the extra years of financial pain it demands of weak economies, would cost: about a sixth of Britain's annual military expenditure; what the United States spent on going to the cinema in 1995; or what British peoole spent on chocolate last year. So where's the problem?

Critics say debt relief will create a "moral hazard", the favoured excuse of the IMF. Poor countries, they claim, will be tempted to borrow recklessly. But the real immorality comes when countries have to ask "must we starve our children to pay our debts?", in the words of the for-

for the "sins of the fathers".

No government is perfect, and fair ways must be found to ensure the benefits of debt relief are invested in poverty reduction. But other arguments are easily shot down. Some say it undermines a country's credit worthiness. This is a classic Catch 22 because we know that while countries remain heavily indebted, they find it hard to attract nvestment. Both cannot be true.

The poorest countries, mostly in Africa, are losing out in world trade and in attracting investment.

Economies burdened by unpayable debts are not rellable investments. yet with declining aid, the need for ong-term investment is vital. Debt' relief is the way forward.

Why is it so slow? Could it be:a desire to maintain leverage over poor countries, or just a desire for a steady stream of service payments? Apart from the reservations of Germany and Japan, one reason can be found in the words of an official of mer Tanzanian president Julius Ny-erere. The creditors have escaped responsibility for too long. responsibility for too long.

As was recently, exposed, the IMF, despite warnings from its own staff in the early eighties, kept lend- remaining creditworthy and able to

Most people thought the Third World debt crisis and disappeared. But it has quietly been growing to record highs. This led to last, September's HIPC deal.
So what is wrong with HIPC? It is

too slow. Tanzania, very poor and with massive debts, will not get help until 2003 at the earliest. The qualifying criteria are harsh and arbitrary and not based on meeting. human needs, merely on a country's estimated success in world trade.

The IMF's research department admits that the forecasts on which iudements are itiade "are not particularly accurate". The process is also secretive and unaccountable. Unlike in commercial and municipal debt proceedings, poor countries are not properly represented when their debts and need for relief are assessed.

Three members of the new UK! Cabinet --- Robin Cook, Clare Short and Margaret Beckett - have spoken about the need for a more ethical foreign policy. We are holding our breath to see whether the prime minister will live up to his promise,

Andrew Simms is co-author of One Every Second, published by Christian Aid and the World David Cohen stumbles through the pearls of academic | from the University of Hawaii at | appeared prose submitted to the third annual Bad Writing Contest

contest to find the English-speaking world's most toe-curling examples of bad echolarly writing. But that was not for lack of trying, said one of the judges in the third annual Bad Writing Contest.

The work of five Americans featured in the search for the worst current examples of academic prose published by established scholars. Two British academics were merely listed in contrast to last time's convincing win by an Oxford don in the competition sponsored by the jour-nal Philosophy and Literature, which is published by Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore. The competition might be the closest that academia has come to its own printed version of Pseuds Corner.

"We certainly found that there is more of this type of material currently being produced in America than the UK, particularly in their departments of cultural and media studies," said the journal's editor, Denis Dutton, a senior lecturer in the philosophy of art at the Univer-

sity of Canterbury in New Zesland. "On a per capita basis, though, that's probably what you'd reason-ably expect." Sadly, he said, the best British institutions this year remained resistant to the trend toward gibberish, though this was not universally the case. "The demise of

RITISH academics did not rate as prominently as their American counterparts in a States-born academic. Like cricket, he said, "It may well be that the purity of English will in future years be kept by the Indians or the lamaicans."

Dr Dutton said he and other editors had looked for outstanding examples of "the ugliest, most stylistically awful passages to be found anywhere in a scholarly book or article". Parodies were not accepted as entries in a field "where unintended self-parody is so

More than 70 aubmissions were received by way of email and through Phil-Lit, an Internet discussion group. The overall winner was Frederic

Jameson, an English professor at Duke University, in Durham, North Carolina, whose passage originally appeared in the opening page of his book Signatures Of The Visible (Routledge): The visual is essentially pornographic which is to say that it has its end in rapt, mindless fascination; thinking about its attributes becomes an adjunct to that, if it is unwilling to betray its object; while the most austere films necessarily draw their energy from the attempt to repress their own excess (rather than from the more thankless ef-

fort to discipline the viewer)." Second place went to Rob Wilson

● EC External Relations Law

● EC Labour & Discrimination Law

● EC Conflicts of Law

Manoa for a recent passage from The Administration Of Aesthetics: Censorship, Political Criticism and the Public Sphere (University of Minnesota).

In his book, Dr Wilson wrote: "If such a sublime cyborg would insinuate the future as post-Fordist subject, his palpably masochistic locations as ecstatic agent of the sublime superstate need to be decoded as the 'now-all-but-unreadable DNA' of a fast deindustrializing Detroit, just as his Robocop-like strategy of carceral negotiation and street control remains the tirelessly American one of inflicting regeneration through violence upon the racially heteroglossic wilds and others of the inner-city."

That bad academic writing need not be prolix was demonstrated to the judges by Frederick Botting, an English professor at the University of Lancaster, who scored third for a sentence from a critique of Frankenstein: "The lure of imaginary totality is momentarily frozen before the dialectic of desire hastens on within symbolic chains."

Dr Dutton also cited an entry from a British scademic. Richard Kearney. Dr Kearney, of University College, Dublin, wrote: "Since thought is seen to be 'rhizomatic' rather than 'arboreal', the movement of differentiation and becoming is already imbued with its own positive trajectory."

The Australian professor who had submitted Dr Kearney's line for consideration — it originally

THERE MUST BE A MORE OBSCURE WORD THAN "OBFUSCATORY"



said it carried its serious points — not least that many English departments appeared to be succumbing to the same types of show-off terminology once associated with sociology.

faculty

tition was good-

own country.

"There's an underlying importance here," he said. "It was our view that too many scholars are guilty of wilful intimidation when it comes to their readers, of using jargon as a form of posturing and oower play.'

But are things really so much worse today than they were a generation ago? "There have always been berish is more widely written today than at any time since the physi cians of the Middle Ages."

Dr Dutton might just as well have quoted the words of another (American) from this year's chosen crop "To this end, I must underline the phallicism endemic to the dialectics of penetration routinely deployed in descriptions of pictorial space and the operations of spectatorship."

Entries for next year's Bad Writing Contest may be sent by email to Dr Dutton at: d.dutton@fina.canterbury.ac.nz The closing date is December 31 GUARDIAN WEEKLY June 22 1997

## ANGLIA BUSINESS SCHOOL

## **MBA**

### **Danbury and Cambridge**

Achieve a competitive advantage for yourself and your organisation by taking one of Anglia Business School's high quality and innovative MBA programmes. These programmes develop executive leadership through the ability to think strategically and resolve complex real life management issues. You can enrol on:

The Executive MBA - an established international management programme. or join one of our new specialist MBAs (full time and part time):

MBA - Marketing

MBA - Financial Management MBA - International Human Resource Management

MBA - Business Systems Management

For further details of these challenging and rewarding programmes contact: Danbury: Alice Gregson or Annabel Hunt. Tel: +44 1245 2255 11 ext 3832 Fax: +44 1245 224331, Danbury Park Campus, Essex, England CM3 4AT Cambridge: Linda Lawrence. Tel: +44 1223 363271 ext 2228. Fax: +44 1223 365033. Management Development Division, East Road, Cambridge, England XB1 1PT.

E-mail: Jknowles@bridge.anglia.ac.uk

## **Anglia Polytechnic University**

Countryside Environment FoodHospitality Tourism

We offer a variety of vocational masters courses in some of the largest growth industries in the world. They provide you with a careful balance of managerial and specialist skills tailored to your specific background, needs and experience.

As well as full-time study in the UK, many are available by distance learning, allowing you to study from home.

Research degrees are also available in these subject areas.

For further information please contact Lesley Merchant School of Leisure and Food Management Sheffield Hallam University City Campus Pond Street Sheffield S1 IWB UK

Telephone +44 (0) 114 253 3506 Pax +44 (0) 114 253 3343

B-mail L.J. Merchans@shu.ac.uk

World wide web http://www.shu.ac.uk/

Sheffield Hallam University Education for business and the profession:



## THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE IUCN FOR PROTECTED LANDSCAPES

he successful management of national parks and protected areas is becoming an increasingly complex task requiring a wide range of knowledge and new skills. Rising to this challenge, the international Centre for Protected Landscapes and the University of Wales, Aberystwyth offer an

MSc In PROTECTED LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT Integrating Conservation and Development Programmes udy for the degree can be via:

\* FULL TIME - recidential study almed at graduates, and non-graduates with relevant experience. The course is run in ociation with Snowdonia National Park Authority.

Distance LEARSHING - simed at professionals working in, or interested in, protected area management (currently 50 participants from 28 countries around the world).

The highly vocational course programme draws heavily on recent experience and ideas from around the world. Cours modules include: protected area systems, policy formulation, management plan preparation, stewardship and partnership concepts, communication and conflict resolution. For further details and application form please contact: International Centre for Protected Landscepes, University of Wales Science Park, Abstruction, SY23 3AH, Wales, UK

(Please mark your, request - DISTANCE LEARNING or FULL-TIME)

## **ACADEMIC POSTS & COURSES** 25

### **Division of Education**

### RESEARCH-LED PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

### by Distance Learning

Combine home-based study with residential weekend schools to gain a Diploma or Masters degree in Education designed and taught by leading educational researchers. This flexible programme aims at completion in 2 years but students can negotiate a longer time span to suit individual needs. Progression route to Doctorate in Education (EdD) available.

MA (Post-16 Education and Training Policy)

Suitable for professionals working in all areas of the post-16 sector, exploring this changing field of policy and practice. Dip/MEd (Educational Studies)

Sulfable for experienced qualified teachers at all levels of education, covering key themes of educational enquiry.

Dip/MEd (Educational Management)

Sulfable for those aiming at senior management positions in education.

Dip/MEd (English Language Teaching)
Suitable for those specialising in the teaching of English as a Foreign or Second

Dip/MEd (Science Education)

Suitable for science teachers in secondary schools and further education to explore this challenging and dynamic area of the curriculum.

Dip/MEd (Special and Inclusive Education) Suitable for teachers both in special and mainstream schools and post-16 colleges,

examining key trends and concerns.

Dip/MEd (Literacy)

Suitable for literacy professionals from pre-school to the secondary sector, and adult literacy tutors, exploring fundamental issues in relation to literacy and the curriculum.

Courses start September 1997.

For further particulars write to Mrs C Worboys, The University of Sheftield, Division of Education, 388 Glossop Road, Sheffield S10 2JA, Fax: 0114-278 8318, Tel: 0114-222 8116 (answerphone), or E-mail: c.a.worboys@sheffield.ac.uk

An Equal Opportunity Employer

## THE UNIVERSITY

### OFSHEFFIELD

### Division of Education

### **DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (EdD) DEGREE**

Applications are invited for the Doctor of Education research degree part-time programme to begin from September 1997. This structured programme for Englishspeaking professionals in education and related fields has been running strice 1995.

• The programme is flexible: you would attend three residential weekends in Sheffield per year and receive distance support from tutors throughout the year.

. It offers maximum choice: to allow you to choose the direction you wish to go, at a pace to suit you

• It is broad, practical, and relevant to a wide range of professional and managerial careers in Britain and overseas.

Particular strands within the programme include:

educational research issues and methods

post-compulsory education and training (further and higher education)

education, politics and society

Candidates should normally hold a good Honours degree or a Masters degree in a related area. Research training is available. The Division of Education is internationally recognised for the quality and relevance of its research and was placed in the top 5% of Education departments in the UK Government's 1996 Research Assessment Exercise. Applications are also welcome for the MPhil or PhD thesis only research degree in

For further details and an application form for the EdD or MPhil/PhD research degree, please contact: Research Degrees Secretary, Division of Education, The University of Sheffield, 388 Glossop Road, Sheffield S10 2JA. Tel: 0114-222 2000 ext 28096, or 0114-222 8096 or answerphone: 0114-222 8116 or Fax: 0114-279 6236.

An Equal Opportunity Employer



OLSHILLID THE UNIVERSITY

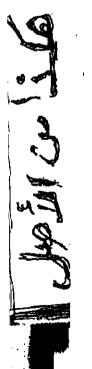


Creative Writing, Freelance and News Journalism Diploma courses by Distance Learning or Tutorials

LONDON SCHOOL # JOURNALISM

GW, 22 Upbrook Mews, London W2 3HG England Fax: +44(0)171 706 3780 GW@lsjournalism.com

14.3



### LL.M.

### in European Community Law

One-year degree, examined by essays and dissertation, with core course on The EO Legal Order and options inc ● EC Competition Law

● EC Environmental Law ■ EC Intellectual Property Law

● EC Banking Law ● Free Movement of Goods & Persons

LL.M. in International Trade Law

One-year degree, examined by sessys and dissertation, with two core coursess international Trade Finance Law and international Sales Contracts and Carriage of Goode; and options including:

• Security interests in international Sales • Insurance Law in international Trade

● International Construction Contracts ● Public International Trade Law • International Commercial Dispute Resolution

LL.M.

### in International Human Rights Law

One-year degree, examined by excays, exame and dissertation, with core General Seminar on Human Rights Law and options including: ... ● European Convention on Human Rights ● Human Rights in the New Europe Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
 Refugees in International Law
 International Trade & Human Rights

● Comparative Public Law & Human Rights

Applications and enquires for all degrees should be addressed to:

Graduate Secretary (Ref. G-SP96), Dept. of Law, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, ENGLAND CO4 3SQ Tel.: 01206-872585 Fax: 01206-873428 Promoting excellence in research, scholarship and education



FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

## Chair in Sociology

The UK's largest university affect the apportunity of appointment to what has been described as the most influential post in British sociology, as Head of Sociology following the returnment of Professor Stuart Hall.

The Open University provides degrae level, postgraduate and professional education for over 200,000 eduit students throughout Europe each year, using imaginative multi-media delivery techniques and a partnership with the BBC.

The Faculty of Social Sciences offers a range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary courses as part of the University's madular general and honours degrees and diplomas. The Sociology Discipline received gradings of 24/24 in the Teaching Quality Assessment and 4 in the Research Assessment Exercise, Following the successful lounch of its lotest undergrodoale course, "Culture, Media and Identities" (0.318). which included six specially written books and eleven television programmos, the Discipline is now producing an M.A. programme in 'Media and Cultural Studies'. The Faculty is strongly committed to research and supports on extensive range of activities, including the Sociology Discipline's Research Group on Culture, Communication and

To brild on these successes, you must be developing an international reputation and understand the contribution that the saciological imagination can make to the analysis of cultural trends and contemporary societies. Also essential are a genuine interest in Innovation in teaching and the ability to lead and mativate a term and to wark. olloborotively. Extensive personal participation in the conception and presentation of course materials makes communication skills, particularly excellent writing skills, a key

This is an autstanding apportunity to lead socialogy into a new millennium: : The salary will be in the professorial range minimum £33,882 pe according to academic attainment and experience.

If you wish to discuss the appointment further, please contact Dr Allan Cochrane, Dean and Director of Studies, on +44(O)1908 654425, or Ken Thompson,

Equal Opportunity is University Policy.

Professor in Sociology, on +44(0)1908 654460. Access details for disabled applicants are available from Yvonne Honeywell on +44(0)) 908 654425. Further periodiars may be obtained from: The Secretary,
The Open University, Wellon Holf, Aldhon Keynes, MK7 GAA.
Telephone + 44(0)1908 65310 There is a
24 hour answering service on this number.

Closing data for applications: 11 July.



Please let us know if you need your copy of the further particulars in large print, on computer disk, or on audio cassette tape. Hearing impaired persons may make enquiries on +44(0)908 64901 (Minicom answerphone).

Electronic Reference

Write! Diploma courses in

Freelance, Fiction & News Journalism London School of Journalism

Home Study and Tutorial teaching

GW, 22 Uphrook Mens London W23HG UK

Diploma in Management

3 Programs: (no pro-receistes require) Distance learning using the internal accordant paid. VISIT OUR WRESITE
WWW.co/boo.bc.co/ds/cxx\_aplomo/ede.kim FOR A FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

empil:moti@curiboo.jc.co

FAIRFAX UNIVERSITY (USA) Int. Home Study degree programs
 Credita for prior learning/exparients
 BA, MBA, PhD etc programs in moet audjects

Entry any time
Prespectus from UK representative Store
ESS Offices (GUW), P.O. Sox 400
Peterberough PSE SGD U.K.
Tele/Fax 444 (c) 1738 339923

COBUILDS DICTIONARIES FOR LEARNERS OF ENGLISH ON CD-ROM HarperCollins

Tel: +44(0)1903 873 555
Pax: +44 (0)1903 873 533
B-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com
http://www.cobuild.collins.co.uk

An established Masters in Business Administration programme commencing in September 1997 which:-

- Emphasises the Integration and Implementation of Managerial Action
- Addresses an International Business Agenda with an International Participant Group
- Includes a Study Visit to the European Mainland in the Course Fee
- Places a High Emphasis on Interactive Small Group Work and Tutor Support
- Requires a Minimum Attendance of 30 Training Weeks

Admission onto the programme requires no prior formal study of Business or Management subjects. Applicants not in possession of a recognised degree or professional qualification may be considered on the basis of extensive work experience

Accommodation can usually be arranged in the Universities' halls of residence if desired. Fees are £7000 for none EU residents and £5500 for EU residents.

For further information contact: Irene Urquhart/John Penlington, Dept of Management, Glasgow Caledonian University. 70 Cowcaddens Road Glasgow Q4 0BA Scotland

Tel: +44 (0) 141-331-3173 Fax: +44 (0) 141-331-3269 Internet: I.Urquhart@gcal.ac.uk.

Goldsmiths UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

This department, one of the largest in the country, has a wide range of specialists who are leading researchers in their fields and was awarded a 5 rating, excellent, in the recent research assessment exercise. Courses offered include:

MPhil/PhD degrees - RSRC recognised for Mode 'A' & 'B'. MA in Communications, Culture and Society, ESRC recognised with quota award. This is part of an MA programme in Conference and Processes which consolidates a substantial group of interdisciplinary studies in the analysis of modern societies, and their cultures. It signs to develop critical sociological perspectives on culture/society relations.

MA in Castemporary Urban Studies RSEC refigured. This introduces actial theories of urban relations sign processes, relations between spatial and social forms and satisfaction is used to power, justice, identity and social division in the gottemporary

MA Society (Qualitative Research), ERRC resonated with quote award. Develops research skills in interpretative sociology.

MA in Special Culture and Moderaty & new Agree. This develops writest social analysis of gouler religious and is organized around four major themes. Social and Cultural theory. Power and Difference, Culture, Language and Research Procises.

Furthern informations Admissions, (foldsmiths, College, London, SE14 6NW, Tel 017119197281 or e-mail southern blocks, theme page http://www.gold.sc.uk.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

### SABBATICAL or JOB CHANGE?

Volunteers needed throughout the year for 10 weeks of African aid project. Undertaking blo-diversity and socio economic work within a small team, in conjunction with local University and Government agency. Full training provided so no experience necessary, but must have enthus lasm as conditions are basic!

After you can apply for one of our paid staff positions. We offer a funded Masters of PhD to all staff after one year in the field was a second of the field of the f

Contribution £2,650 - fund raising help provided. For further information and details of our Covent Garden open evenings stad s.a.e. to GREENFORCE Applications, 7 Gloucester News, London W2 3HE Tel 017.1.470 8888 or e-mail to Greenforce@btinternet,com.

GLASGOW



CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

POSTGRADUATE DEAN'S OFFICE

Senior Lecturer

Recognising the wide ranging changes taking place in medical and dental education there is a demonstrated need for training and local advice in addictional methods to Postgraduate Deans and their staff. This new

post is a critically important development alongside the appointment of the new Chair in Postgraduate Medical Education.

The aucessful candidate will be a postdoctoral educationalist with a background in adult education and/or medicine/dentistry or the health care profession, and be conversent with the current medical education.

The First International 21/2 Day Conference Managing Interprises Stakeholders, Engineering, Logistics &

Multi-disciplinary tracks management, engineering, logistics

Esupported by 19 prestigious professional institutions & journals

inight quality papers from authors of more than 20 countries

Themes Sustainable Manufacturing for Global Business.

gain intights from 5 international keynote speakers

Espansor stunds, poster exhibitions, social events

Dr D.T. Wright or Victoria Hanne, Manufacturing Engineering, Loughborough University, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LETT 3TU, UK Tell:+44 (0)1509 222912, Fax:+44 (0)1509 267725

E-mail: MESELA97@lbord.ac.uk Conference WWW URL:

http://www.lbofo.ac.uk/departments/ en/RESEARCH/MO/mosela97.html
University

The University of

Nottingham.

syngery: A research track record in this field will be required:

Salary will be within the range £29,380 £33,202 se.

depositing on experience.

Figure 1 in the polication forms and additional form the Personnel Office 1 in the polication of the polication

Partie specie rel. LE0/228.

Achievement

22 24 July 1997, United Kingdom

human factors, and computer science.

 MA Politics & International Relations Full-time one year course

UNIVERSITY OF WESTMINSTER

current issues

Get to the heart of

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE PROGRAMMES

Develop your expertise with a Masters degree.

Our masters programme in social science is

designed to meet the needs of the international

student, and is based at our excellent locations

 MSc Business Psychology Full-time one year course

in central London.

 MA Applied Social & Market Research Distance learning programme, 2 years part-time

For more information contact the School of Social & Behavioural Sciences, University of Westminster, 32-38 Wells Street, London W1P 4DJ, UK. Telephone +44 171 911 5000 ext 4914. Fax +44 171 911 5175. Web http://www.wmin.ac.uk/BMSS

Educating for professional life



Department of Economics

### The Islamic Foundation Research Fellow in Islamic Economics/Banking

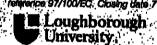
£15,159-£22,785 pa

Required from Autumn 1997 for 2 years in the first instance to work with Professor Presiey and others in research projects relain to Islamic Economics & Banking. You will also be expected to contribute to postgraduate teaching in this area.

You should have a higher degree in Economics, Finance, Islamic Economics, or a related discipline and preferably some teaching/research experience in Islamic Economics and Finance. command of languages to ensure access to original source materi in this field would be advantageous.

The Department has a strong research orientation and was awarded a research rating of 4A in the 1996 RAE. A full range of undergraduata programmes in economics are offered, together wit MSc programmes in Economics, Finance and International

Informal enquiries should be addressed to Professor J R Presiey (tel: 01509 222702 or e-mail: J.R.Presiey@iboro.ac.uk For further details contact Personnel Services, Loughborough University, Loughborough, Leics LE1† 37D (teh 01609 222173 (24 hours) or e-mail: Personnel@boro.ec.uid), Pleast quote reference 97/100/EC, Closing date 7 July 1997.



We are committed to equal opportunities.

BITKBOOK COHOMO UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

### MA/MSc Gender, Society and Culture

- Take an MA or MSo full-time or part-time, after work, in the centre of
- Learn about gender and the law, gender and paychology, ethnicity, politics, medic and film, paychoanalysis, the literary text, the field...
- Take advantage of the additional lectures, panels, round tables...

  Inger addeters such as Suzanna Moore, Lynne Segal, Mpaliye Melaka an
  gabara take on the central lasues of our time...
- Women said man across a range of professional fields will work to explore the opportunities affered by this

Then ring the Graduate Office on -44(0)171 631 6074 [amail: effice@eng.labit.ac.uk] or Dr Cerol Wette, Admissions Tutor on +44(0)171 631 0090

Birkbeck Gollege, University of London Malek Street, London WC1E 7HX Walteller http://www.bbk.ac.uk/



GUARDIAN WEEKLY June 22 1997

Social Sciences

MA International Relations

MA Development Studies

MA Politics: Challenges to the State

## **ACADEMIC POSTS & COURSES/APPOINTMENTS** 27

and our other

13.9 GH, UK

el: +44-161 275 280



DEVELOPMENT

### PhD/MPbii PROGRAMME

- UNIVERSITY k MASTERS DEGREES: MSc in Human Resource Develop Postgraduate Studies in
- MA European Sociology Applications to join these programmes are invited from qualified candidates.
- Each programme is built around a substantive core with opportunities to study specialist options. A number of bureartes are available.
- Staffordshire University offers excellent study facilities and is located in the For further information and an application form contact Helen Owens

Staffordsbire

(quote ref: GW97), Social Sciences, Staffordshire University, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 2DE, United Kingdom. Tel: 44(0)1782 294828 Fax: 44 0 1782 294856 Email: h.owene@staffs.sc.uk



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON Department of French

### Lecturer

The French Department at University College London is 5\* rated in the RAE, and is expanding its research and teaching capabilities. Two posts will be filled at Lecturer B level, one this year, one next, in the fields of French Literature and French Language respectively. Applications are now invited from suitably qualified candidates with a proven research profile in any field of French Literature and culture from the Middles Ages to the Bighteenth Century inclusive. The starting salary will be £21,894 per annum plus £2,134 London Allowance per annum.

Applications should be made be sending a CV with a covering letter to Liz Conway, Departmental Administrator, Department of French, University College London, Gower Street, London WCIE 6BT, telephone: +44 (0)171 380 7118 Fax +44 (0) 171 813 3026. or e-mail:e.conway@ucl.ac.uk

Closing date: Tuesday 1st July 1997. Interviews will be held on Priday 11th July 1997.

Working towards Equal Opportunity

## The University of Reading

Agricultural Extension and Rural Development Department **Management Skills for Rural Development** 

14 August - 12 September 1997 This practical skills-oriented four-week course, now in its seventh year aims to equip development professionals with the skills necessary to plan, implement, monitor and evaluate client-focused development projects and programmes.

Por detalla, picase contact

Dr. Penny Perkin, AERDD, The University of Reading, PO Box 238, Reading RG6 6AL, UK. Tel + 44 (0) 118 98119 Fax + 44 (0) 118 9261244 e-mail p.e.perkin@reading.ac.uk

Applications for this programme from women will be particularly welcome.

## The College of Natural Therapy

The Principal, Norman Eddie, has been a Practitioner for 40 years, and has been a practitioner for 40 years, and has been an in any countries in Europe and America, having been awarded man Diplomas in recognition of his work in alternative med Diploma Correspondence Courses are offered in:-HOMOEOPATHY NUTRITION HERBAL MEDICINE

NATUROPATHY THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL THERAPY 133 Gatley Road, Outley, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 4PD Tel: +44 (0) 161 491 4314 Fux: +44 (0) 161 491 419

### Opportunities Abroad

e-mail (air mail): 4 issues £25 (£30) 10 issues £40 (£55) Includes agency directory sent air-mail
Pay by Access, Delta, Visa or Mastercard Pax details quoting Ref GW5 to: +44 171 737 3237



World Service Enquiry Sharing Skills and Promoting Community Stockwell Green, London SW9 9HP, England An activity of Christians Abroad - UK Charity No 265867



POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

MSc in Management and Imple Development Projects
MA (Econ) in Development Administration and

Rural Development
MA (Econ) in Environment and Development
MA (Econ) in Management and Change in the

MA (Econ) in Industrial Strategy and Policy k POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMÁS:

\* 4-13 WEEK PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

Promoting quality teaching and research



THE UNIVERSITY of LIVERPOOL

Senior Lecturer in Vision Science nitial salary within the range £29,380 - £33,202 pa

enable for a fixed-term of five years in the first instance. This is an exciting pportunity to be involved in the continuing developments of the lepartment of Orthoptics, which forms an integral part of the postgraduate lture of vision science research in the Univ

Applicants should be in possession of a PhD in vision research or a related subject and should be established in the area of vision science research. Informal enquires regarding this post may be made to Gall Stephenson, Head of Department on +44(0) 151 794 5731, fax +44(0) 151 794 5781, nail:rocker@liv.ac.uk

Closing Date: 27 June 1997.

Purther particulars and details of the application procedure may be requested from the Director of Personnel, The University of Liverpool, Liverpool L69 3BX on +44(0) 151 794 2210 (24 hr answerphone) or via cmail:jobs@liv.ac.ul

, JONARDS LQUAL OPPORTUNITIE



### TEFL COURSES

Trinity College Certificate (4-week full-time) for those with no experience of teaching English. Trinity College Diploma (distance-learning) for experienced teachers. Also, courses of English for foreign students.



UK ++44 171 734 3889, fax 287 1623, OXFORD HOUSE COLLEGE, LONDON, 3, OXFORD STREET WIR 18F

The University of Reading



APPLIED SOIL SCIENCE One Year MSc Courses

Management of Soil Fertility 1. Soils and Environmental Pollution Soil Spatial Analysis and Land Evaluation Contact: Soll Science Secretary

Tel:+44 118 9316557 mail s.m.hawthorne@reading.ac.uk

http://www.reading.ac.uk/soil/

### PREMIERE URGENCE

Premiere Urgence is a non-profit, non-sectarian relief and

Programme Director/irak

The Programme Director is Premiers Urgence's chief ive. Duties include atrategic planning and plementation of hospital rehabilitation programmes, overall menagement of financial activity and of personnel, maintainin relationships with national and local government and with donor injust be a person with a high degree of initiative with 3-5 years previous management experience in relief and development work and an EU citizen. To apply please send your CV with covering latter to:

Chabha Benbrahim, Premier Urgence, 119 rue Jean-Pierre Timbaud, 92400 Courbevole, France - Fax: (331) 41 16 84 10.

### International policy and management studies

University of Bristol An international focus in an international setting • a top UK research university · flexible programmes

MSc in International Policy
This advanced course is especially designed for inter-governmental organizations INGO, international companies, and diplomats. The course attracts a global and diverse group of women and men. Part-time study allows you to maintain your demanding career and other responsibilities as you build for your future

This two-year programme emphasizes skills in policy and organisational dynamics service of memational policy, and futures studies MSc in Management Development and Social Responsibility

Graduates and others with fallowant management experience in the public, violentally and private sectors can gain an MSc in management, studies with a social responsibility.

e changing organisations in their social, political and emironmental contests erary developments in global and UK policy e relationships between individual, organisational and social change.

This higher degree is pursued partitions over two years with monthly 48-hour visits

For further information or a prospectus conta-Sarah Harding (e-mail: sarah.harding@bris.ac.uk) hool for Policy Studies - University of Bristol - Rodney Lodge (gw497) -Grange Road - Bristol - BSS 4EA - UK - tel: •44 | 17 974 | 117 -

· An international centre for education and research ·

### 

Department of Life Science

### MSc/Diploma in Environmental Management and Ecotoxicology

October each year and cater for a range of interests and requirements within the general areas of environmental

nanagement and ecotoxic Details and application forms are available from the

esearch Administrator, Department of Life Science, The University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD, England.

Tel:0115 9513229

Fax: 0115 9513251 E-mail: admin@PLN1.Life.Nottingham.ac.uk

The University of Nottingham

### 

CARR USA, the international relief and P | F T Y development organization, seeks candidates for its NGO Capacity Building stelling roster.

Varying levels of knowledge and expertise

CARE needed for positions in developing countries

including Chief of Party, Technical Advisor Y E A R

and Project Manager, Immediate need for candidate with previous experience in Egypt/Middle Bast. Qualified candidates will have at least live years experience in organizational development, with an emphasis on building the capacity of local, non-governmental organizations. An M.B.A. or masters in a related field is preferred. Language skills a plus. Background in the following areas necessary: design and implementation of development programs; tupacity needs assessments; and work with governmental and non-governmental agencies. Knowledge of USAID contracts and experience minniging sub-grants essential. Must have overseas experience. Interested candidates should send resume and cover letter to Shannon Kirby, CARE, 151 Ellis Street, Atlanta, GA 30303 or fax 404-577-9418.

### Advertisements

it is a condition of acceptance of advertisement orders that the proprietors of The Guardian Weeldy do not guerantee the insertion of any perioder solveritaement on a specified date, or at all, eithough every effort will be made to meet the wighes of advertisers; further they, do not eccept liability for any loss or damage caused by an error or insocuracy in the printing or non-appearance of any classification. edvertisement. They also reserve the right to classify correctly any advertisement, edit or delete any objectionable wording or reject ar

Although every advertisement is carefully checked, occasionally mistakes do occur. We therefore ask edvertigers to against us by checkl advertisers to assist us by checking their advertisements carefully and power us immediately should an error occur. We regret that we cannot eccept responerollity for more than ONE MOORRECT Insertion and that he republication will be granted in the case of typographical or minor case of typographical or mino changes which do not allest the valu

### PROGRAM: DIRECTOR

TECHNOSERVE Inc., an international non-prest rural business duvelopment agency is seeking a Program Director. development, market tintages (maize deshew & ollseed, subsectors) environmental onterprise program located in Nampula, Mozembique 8 tergeting 4 provinces. Director will be responsible for project start-up; administrative, linendal & staft administrative, financial & staff management; reporting & coordination with donors, business/trade seacclations & government agencies; directing, ingraeging & analyzing business advisory services & promoting interregional collaboration & exchange of information, Applicants multit have 10 years serior manager experience, preferably in South Airica; private sector international agriculences experience; Portuguese or fluency in Spanish & international work separational marks.

Portuguese of Tuercy in Spaner, a international work experience in market linkages, rurial finance, erviron onferprise & institutional development, For more information contests #8 Solomon, Global Recontinual Specialists. Tel/Fact 201-378-7326 or e-mail: #8 Solomon@MSN.com

## Terminal justice

**Duncan Campbell** on an IT revolution in court

AWYERS may soon be invited to put away their pens as well 📨 as their wigs, as the information technology revolution sweeps into the courts. It has been a slow process so far, but those who drag their gowns and try to cling to traditionally slow (but profitable) methods now face a formidable foe in the form of Britain's new top judges. Computerising the whole process of litigation — involving Net links and Web sites, e-mail and video-linked virtual courts -- is now at the top of the legal agenda.

Although most of this technology is already mature, it is sparsely used. The most famous computerised case so far was the O J Simpson murder trial (remember Judge Ito, whose laptop was more prominent than his gavel). Real-time transcription was also used in the Scott Inquiry and the Maxwell fraud trial; it is currently in use in the North Wales child abuse inquiry and about 10 other current trials or

This month the British government announced that former Treasury chief Sir Peter Middleton had been called in to cost the far-reaching "Access to Justice" reforms proposed last year by Lord Woolf.

Now promoted to the number two judicial job as Master of the Rolls, Lord Woolf is unshakeable about the central importance of IT to his plans for making justice faster, cheaper and fairer: "Quite apart from my reforms, this progress has to happen . . . [and] the sooner the better.'

Later this month, the Lord Chief Justice, another recent appointee, will receive evidence about a straightforward but vital IT intprovement already being used in a handful of British trials. Lord Bingham and his colleague Lord Justice Saville will be reviewing the latest system for real-time transcription, in which the laborious, slow, clumsy, inaccurate and costly process of having everyone in court write down what witnesses say in longhand is replaced by computer-aided transcription (CAT), in which every word spoken appears on monitor



tioned before? It need only be types

Among lawyers, few but the

udges seem to have an inkling of

what IT will soon be delivering.

brethren on the bench are leading

Lord Woolf is not surprised that his

the IT revolution. They are more

concerned and interested in it than

the Bar or the solicitors' side of the

profession," he says, because it is

the judge's job to manage cases and limit time spent wastefully. The pre-

sent system of solicitors' remunera-

tion awards them more "billable

The High Court in London

already offers a little-known video

hook-up service, whereby minor

"interlocutory" hearings can take

place without lawyers leaving their

offices. But this innovation has had

t "very slow takeup", says Lord

Woolf, as "country solicitors" have

preferred to travel to London rather

than use IT. And with a jaunt to

town adding to the billable hours

their client pays for, there is little in-

centive to move to modern meth-

ods? When CAT systems start to be

connected to the Net and can run on

in-court local area networks (both

likely to be available this year), Ex-

perts, lawyers or analysts will be

able to join or advise on a trial from

This process could be extended

Smith Bernal Reporting, which

manufactures LiveNote, would like

to open up the trials the system cov-

ers live to the Web. But this could

be going too far too fast, according

to Lord Woolf. Live public Net ac-

cess might have the same effect as

live courtroom TV in producing

inywhere in the globe.

hours" the longer a case takes.

in to review every occurrence.

screens within two to three sec-

Like Lord Woolf, Lord Justice Saville is an enthusiast for the rapid introduction of IT. Earlier this year. he made British judicial history in a andmark Court of Appeal verdict by directing that it be posted immediately to the World Wide Web.

"There are cases now within the system which we could not manage atisfactorily [without CAT]," says Lord Woolf. "It would not be possible to dispose of them otherwise."

DVANCED CAT technology allows users to define "is-sues" that come up in a case. Issues can be pre-determined before trial, but the real value of these systems lies in their flexibility. As the course of a trial changes what matters, so users can add, alter, modify or delete the "issues" at will. The programs give everyone a per-sonal list of top topics, which can be

changed as often as desired. If issues and evidence transcripts are systematically encoded, closing speeches and summaries virtually write themselves. To have a sum mary of the evidence on an issue requires no more than a click of the

Yet the true benefit of CAT to litigation and justice is not that lawyers can cease scribbling, but that the full power of modern IT can immediately be harnessed. Evidence can automatically be indexed, searched and retrieved, alongside critical documents. The two most advanced systems, LiveNote (www.smithbernal.com) and Transcript Analyser (www.sellersimago.com), have sophisticated full text search systems. Has a word of name been men- | ceptable pressure on witnesses".

## Fast and furious

So what makes women angry? Maureen Freely on road rage and PMS

**[HAT** do women want? Freud asked. He had no idea how much flak he'd get for that posthumously, but the experts who follow in his footsteps do, so they approach the black hole that is femininity with greater caution. The preferred question today is: what nakes women so angry? Last week two exciting reports shed light on the mystery. The first was from Australia, where a study by psychologists found vomen claiming to suffer from pre-menstrual syndrome (PMS) were really suffering from the same mood swings and difficulties at work as their control groups - one made up of women who did not claim to have PMS, the other of men. They concluded that PMS did

not exist and any woman claiming otherwise was experiencing "random depression or irritability caused by social or health problems". (My italics.)

The second report came from Lisa Dorn, member of the British parliamentary advisory council on transport safety, who told the Sunday Times that tests (when? why? where?) show vomen experience more rage in cars than men do. We are more likely to be fired when driving and to be surprised by the antics of other drivers: we experience higher levels of stress and anger. She attributes this to our "multiple roles in society".

I would like to know if we are more stressed by male or female drivers, and whose antics most surprise us. I would also appreclate hard data on the link between our multiple roles in society and the way we use the horn. What riles me most, though, is that I can't dismiss either the PMS study or these authorless road rage tests as entirely without basis: there is too much evidence out there to

Happily, I have been wise enough to do my most lawless venting of random depression or health-related irritation on what British judges see as "unactotal strangers. I was careful not to give my name to carloads

of thugs who followed me to East London after I flashed them on the motorway just outside Oxford, or to the motorcyclist who ran me off the road after I failed to get off the fast lane of the motorway fast enough, Still, I think it is misleading to lump my kind of ugly behaviour with the sort that ends in injury or death. If anyone was running a risk of injury, it was me.

I see much the same type of blurring in discussions of PMS. I have no idea whether I suffer from this syndrome, but I do have a problem with any article in which the absence of physical symptoms is interpreted as meaning it's all in our heads.

I once had a boyfriend who blamed everything he didn't like about me on my hormones. That's what he said: it's all in your head. There I'd be, trying to find out how much he'd lost at poker or struggling for a tactful way of suggesting he shouldn't accept the 19th whisky if he was driving home, and there he'd be asking if it was the time of the month. The amazing thing is that more men who ask this don't get murdered. Why are they still asking it?

You'd think by now people would have stopped trying to learned to think of them as political instead of menstrual animals. But the higher up the ladder you go, the less possible this seems. A small but telling example: according to Private Eye, the Sunday Telegraph asked Germaine Greer to write about the implications of the new female MPs. "The angle we're interested in," the commissioning editor was quoted as saying, "is that women in groups tend to have synchronised

Now, I have no way of knowing if this story is true, but when I think back to the sourfaced woman who refused to give way on the single-track road when I went to collect my daughter from school just now, It occurs to me that we might both have been randomly depressed, socially irritated and surprised by each other's antics because we had been reading the same articles.

Hiring a car in

year ?

OUR PRICES WILL

NOT BE BEATEN

Unlimited mileage meet & greet at Manchester/London

£99 pw.

New Care fully inclusive

TEL: +44 1483 860046

FAX: +44 1483 860187

menstrual cycles."

## A new moronism

States used to call me with instances of the New Moronism - the fatuity and/or vacuity of contemporary media. I suspect that he nursed the fantasy that one day he would find the perfectly empty moment of television.

He told me about Lite TV, a California news bulletin destined for the reality-averse or merely Prozacstuffed. But then he introduced me to the principle of irony. Did we hate what we were watching? Did we despise it? It didn't appear to matter. If those who created television, or made money out of it, were able to live easily with the idea of its awfulness, why should we care?

"You're aware of the irony of using television to criticise the medium," says Sideshow Sam, a character in The Simpsons. A recent episode of the cartoon series featured the entrapment of Homer on grounds of sexual harassment by venal TV hacks. It was moving as well as funny, and it testified to a hatred and fear of the medium, Believe the highbrow mob, and howks or vultures are already circling the corose of TV. "If we don't get television, television will get us," a character says in the film Quiz Show.

Even Umberto Eco, philosopher of "hyperreality" and erstwhile tan of mass media, thinks that television has lost its gloss, "It's like sex or food," he told me, "There's far too much of it. And the impulse to create good is no incentive to make good things when you can make bad ones."

Among the British TV establishment, too, the quality of talk about the medium has altered — and for the worse. Gone are the days when Hugh Greene, former director general of the BBC, or Jeremy Isaacs, Channel 4's former chief executive. could speak of a "community" of producers concerned with the pubic good, lustead one can find abuse heaped weekly in the Sunday Times by A A Gill on the "Tristrams" who presume to think that serious programmes were ever worth making or watching — or be content with the platitudes of brandspeak.

John Naughton, writing in the Observer, explained that he and the people he knew had gone off the box. They were spending more time with the Internet and watching less television. He attributed this to a decline in quality - and to the end of television as a mass medium, watched simultaneously by entire populations. "Broadcast television is dying of its own accord," he said. Or, more precisely, it is being sidelined by social and technological forces which it cannot control."

us isn't the con tional view of television, which is supposed to be enjoying a miraculous extension of its powers. At the twice-yearly TV market in Cannes this spring were buyers, sellers and innumerable well-dressed assistantes. Canal Plus was launching its first 30 channel European digital bouquet and the BBC was selling programmes in vast quantities. The profuse real-life plants at the Discovery channel stand surrounded a hyperreal baby elephant executed n rubber, waving its trunk and trumpeting every 30 seconds in the direction of harassed executives

touting dinosaur CD Roms. In medialand things are changing very rapidly. Three years ago the US dominated the markets, but US

FRIEND in the United | TV has by now been "globalised" -its familiar forms have been first exported and then conicd throughout the world. There is a world media culture now and it consists predominantly of reach-me-down Americana — takings from the great home mass media swamp.

When they are not entranced by its commercial possibilities, Americans are divided over this new as pect of their latter-day hegemony they either find it harmless or they are alarmed by what they see as the violence beamed by satellite TV into places that have lost the power or the will to defend themselves. "It's become terrible," a beleaguered print editor in New York told me You have the idea that this is all there is, really all. That's quite frightening.

Of course, in "real" (ic. media) life it isn't so simple. Television is so huge and so pervasive that we no longer pretend to understand its effects, Is it any more possible to have a point of view in relation to a medium that so comprehensively envelopes our waking hours? In 1968 there were only three channels is Britain, and Mick Jagger, appearing in the current BBC director general John Birt's famous tyro World In Ac tion, could refer to the existence of a "media monopoly". But satellite and digital technology have wrenched apart these old structures. Now there are international companies whose power stretches through time zones around the globe. Many of the old companies have been taken over, and familiar names like the BBC are

now shrunk, rating as only middlerank powers. One can see the new giants as robber barons - but comparisons with old-style state broadcasters or press magnates are misleading. For start they don't like to be seen influencing governments (the change Rupert Murdoch, from government-busting potentate to born-again Christian is interesting). They are prepared to trade with each other, spinning alliances like huge cocoons. They have no lasting politicat loyalties and no real beliefs. As Murdoch's junking of BBC news on

### in the global market, information, like entertainment, has become a commodity

his China service demonstrates. pressed they will certainly fail adequately to stand up for traditional freedoms, They are not in the busiserving what remains of our public, national cultures.

In return the new glants do offer. distraction. They are professionally concerned with the nature of our private acts of consumption. Since the satellite revolution, picking up speed with the end of the cold war, we have witnessed a huge culture shift. We now have a global market, in which everything can be sold. Information, like entertainment, has become a commodity — but so have television journalists, whose practice, whatever they like to think, is

sion of showbusiness. contend with each other to supply ling represents an irreversible alter what Marcel Ophuls called "totall- ation for the worse in the quality of should be given as much freedom. Fine Cut. This is a personal view

our information - and one which tarian schlock" - heavily fiction | alised narrative versions of reality people have failed to understand. Can one have a society at all in owing little or nothing to their realwhich all communication is reduced Does it matter when a film to commercial messages? Tusa et al. think not, but they are also certain doesn't tell the truth about a histori-

Not all serious TV is highbrow. Programmes such as The Simpso

cal event? Not terribly: the various that this state of affairs will shortly half-truths implied in such tags as come to pass. Like many prophets, I think they "inside this" or "the real that" are by now freely acknowledged. With the are right to be warning us — and new technology, it is easier year by not just because the quality of many year to depict surfaces convincingly
— and this is leading to a re-defini programmes has declined. If you excent such as CNN, the experience tion of what is "real". Television is of TV viewing has algorificantly detescraping coaselessly at the surface riorated with the arrival of so many of the world in search of dolphins. channels. So much dross makes the Elvis sightings, gruesome sex interesting or provocative harder to find — and it increasingly comes in change operations. It endlessly reproduces frauds posing as reality, or the outer space of post-midnight. Filtering is an exhausting activity, as schedulers have understood; all of us tend to fall back on the familiar.

which is what we only half want to

In many depressing ways, the common currency of TV is being

steadily debased. It's a place whore,

less and less, important things ap-

pear to occur. If they do, we tend to

have missed them by squandering

our time - by struggling with the

new British Telecom/Murdoch 136-

channel bouquet, for instance, With

greater "choice" we'll inevitably

miss more until the experience of

TV consists, paradoxically, of what

we didn't or couldn't see as well as

they also condoned. Deciding not to

privatise Channel 4 is an early good

deed of the new British Heritage

is already the case.

watch, and tolerate grudgingly.

But the most dramatic shift in atitude concerns the current willingness to concede that "quality" is for rich people and trash is for the nasses. This is a US attitude of long standing but it is becoming evident, ioo, in Europe, where it is now usua for executives to insist on the poor quality (and lucrativeness) of their product. In the US, traditional broadcasting is known as "free TV".

life origins.

With TV barons interested in business, not culture, Nicholas Fraser argues that a nation bored with Lite TV will switch off

"Look, I wouldn't watch it," a mogul said to me, about his network's output. "Of course free TV is terrible — it's for poor people, not you and me."

Media temptations are legion, and taking a stance against information itself requires a masochistic people like a Canadian producer friend of mine, who spent 15 years watching the annihilation of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and is pleased at last to be making money. Such people do tend to put their faith in the Internet. It will usher in utopia sooner or later, and it can be relied on to repair the damage done by the collapse of TV.

But there are also hard-core credit the Tories left more or less. refuseniks such as John Tusa (former BBC World Service head, now running the Barbican Centre). He believes that it is too late and that | tal dominance of Murdoch, which now best understood as an exten- places like the BBC have wrongly espoused the values of the market. | Instead of "truth", producers now | For Tusa the sell-out of broadcast-

as possible and encouraged to find its own way. Neither should be hampered from operating in the new world on the perverse grounds that they are competing unfairly with their private rivals. Neither should be punished for doing their job.

For the most interesting aspect of these enormous changes is that we don't know how they will work out. As yet we have no real idea whether the Internet will remain open and chaotic, a global equivalent of the hopes once sustained by Channel 4 or (as seems probable) develop into a series of separate, half-closed systems from which smart operators will finally begin to make money.

It would be crazy to predict the future of broadcast television. Perhaps we shall be able to receive increasing quantities of pay-per-view material. In the end we may well be dialling up everything, from the equivalent of newspapers to feature films and banking or shopping services. However "convergence". beloved though it is by media consultants, is a long way out his shouldn't be grounds for any conrent decisions about the shape of broadcasting, It certainly shouldn't lend us to give up on the idea that there still things - remarkable events like the recent British gen eral election, as well as the funerals at elderly members of the royal tanly — that people will want to was b a common.

But what about British TV it a 92 s it really on the way down? My viewing habits tell me that while bit : of the centre are holding up, other places are doing less well. I do take comfort from the persistent unsuccess of Live TV's News Bunny, but

### New media barons have no lasting political lovalties and no real beliefs

no one can regard the netting of the bewhiskered Michael of Kent as an ITV presenter as auguring well for information culture. Meanwhile the pressures - they are not directly caused by ratings, or marketing, but the anticipation of these factors --grow greater each year. The real contribution of Britain to world media is the savvy mixing of low and high forms. In the sixtles, Robert Hughes chaired a BBC quiz show in which experts had to identify a picture after being shown a fragment. There wasn't a rigid division between television and high culture," Hughes recalled. "They didn't think in terms of debasement or enhancement." It is possible that producers will

who we could have missed, For many people, who have better ultimately cease to want to make serious or good programmes. This will happen not because no one But the worst hasn't yet come to watches them — they do sometimes pass. For the past decade and a half get audiences - but because we proponents of the remaining public lose the habit of paying good money possibilities of TV have had to dress and, just as important, of appreciattheir convictions in the prevailing ing them. It comes down to a bellef parched idiom of utilitarian managein taste, with the implication that rialism. That was the only way for some things are better than others. public broadcasting to survive — but these days are over. To their We have a truly TV-educated public in Britain now, with the highest expectations. They will stop watchintact both Channel 4 and the BBC ing only if they become bored with so much rubbish. - "anachronistic" though these may seem beside the growing digi-

If we do end up with The Unbearable Lightness of Media, it will be the result, above all, of lack of imagination.

Secretary, but, like the BBC, it | Nicholas Fraser is editor of BBCs

### CLASSIFIED

**CAR HIRE** 

9

man and the same of the same of

# 10% discount on Published Tariff # E-Mail address III Sports and classic cars available at Heathrow and Galwick. III New Secontional Value Club Cord available from 01/04/97 W Prices still from 200 per week (inc. of CDW and VAT). Call, write, tax or e-mail us new quoting (GWY)

> Tol: +44 1494 442110 Fex: +44 1494 474732

E-mail: davids@tht/fh.co.ul Thriffy Car Beatel, The Old Conflicuse, Hughenden Read, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 507

To place your advertisement Tel +44 (0) 161 908 3810 Fax +44 (0) 161 839 4436 Email weeklyads@guardian.co.uk HOTELS & APPARTMENTS

FROM £63 per night

onianed, fully serviced apariments in Kensington - close to park, shops, bus ubwava. Colour TV. telephone, souloped kilchen, central heating. Mod a. Colour TV. telephone, equipped kilchen, central heatir reasonable rates. Car Park. Brochure by return mai Special Winter rates Navember - April from £50 PN CHALFONT (KENSINGTON) LTD 198 202 KENSINGTON CHURCH STREET, LONDON W& 4DP ENQLAND Tek (0) 171 229 5371 / 229 3365 Fax (0) 171 727 7038 Telex: 282433 (ref /83564)

PAMBER CAR HIRE U.K Commercial (0) 1734-142413 ROVER METRO 2 90 F FORD ROVER 2168 FORD BEGORT 1.4 £120 G FORD MONDEO 1.8/2.0 LX £17/ ROVER 416 4 216 2150 H ROVER 620 aLI 2195 E PRUGEOT 405 1.6 £150 K HOVER 820 BLI

**CAR HIRE** 

2210

SIVE DESCRIPTION AND UNLEWITED HERICE, COM

MANCHESTER CAR HIRE 24 hour 7 day Service Latest Models & 7 Sectors Automatics & Estates Weil established family run business Tel: 44 161 905 1331 Fax: 44 161 437 1334

**Out of Print books** English and U.S 🗩 Found and worldwide. A Helpful no search fees and no obligation. Write, fax or phone with your wants.

Caroline Harrley Booksenreb 2 Hoole Street, Chesterfield, England 841 OAR

VALUE CAR HIRE Ford Escort 1.8D 3dr 2105 p.w. Ford Escort 1.4/8D 5dr 2110 p.w. Ford Mondeo 1.8 5dr 2125 p.w. Ford Mondeo Automatic 2135 p.w. Ford Mondeo 1.8 Estate 2135 p.w.

Late model cars, hely inclusive rates. Meet ar great services, from Healthow or Gatwick Phone - Fax U.K. +44 1403 287688 4 Deer Road, Honthern, What Busset FH12 1U

Steve Jones takes

issue with the determined

Genes v Genesis

reason: the US has lived through an

episode that has, with astonishing speed, laid bare the evolutionary

arguments. The creature involved

the Aids virus.

vas unknown to Darwin, it is HIV.

Even to creationists, Aids is proof

f descent with modification be-

cause they can see it happening

The disease has changed in its 30-

year history. How it did so retraces

he past: the viruses of US patients

are more similar to each other than

are those from, say, those in Kenya.

Even in a single body the virus

changes as the illness progresses.

What is more, the HIV virus adapts

by natural selection to overcome

new treatments as they appear,

There is big money to be made from endangered species — legally or illegally. Paul Brown reports

ATTLE HAS been raging at tional Trade in Endangered Species (Cites) conference --which began in Harare, Zimbabwe, last week — over the future of the elephant, rhìno, whale and a number of other species less familiar but which also have bones, tusks, hair or skins that makes them valuable for the human hunter.

Environmental groups that have held the line against trade in endangered species are dismayed at the advance of the "Wise Use" or "Sus tainable Use" movement.

Wise use means that the only way to conserve wildlife is to make ani mals and birds sufficiently valuable so that the locals who share their habitat want to keep a stock of them alive. This "use" varies from shooting them for trophies, medicines, or ewellery — or, in the best case, just for the pleasure of looking at them.

Some environment groups, such as the World Wide Fund for Nature, have embraced some of these arguments. Most of their effort is based on getting the locals in Africa to benefit from eco-tourism.

Villagers, who may in the past

Rumbling

appendix

São Paulo on another

logging controversy in

the Amazon rainforest

Jan Rocha reports from

HE WARNINGS by environ-

posed by the rapacious timber trade

have always been downplayed by

the Brazilian government. So the

leak of a report from the govern-

ment's own intelligence agency, the

Secretariat for Strategic Affairs

(SAE), confirming everything the

green lobby has always said, must

have been a huge embarrassment.

especially when the government is

still reluctant to see mahogany included on Appendix 2 as an en-

dangered species at the Convention

on International Trade in Endan-

gered Species (Cites) in Zimbabwe

Brazil is a major mahogany ex-

The SAE report, obtained by the

80 per cent of the 60 million cubic

metres of timber extracted every

year from the Brazilian Amazon

"This information demonstrates

that the Brazilian government does

not have any control over logging activities in the Amazon," said Garo

Atmanian, executive director of the

"A substantial part of the timber

operation is illegal, predatory, and

involves waste of 60-70 per cent.

Concern with sustainability is al-

World Wildlife Fund in Brazil.

comes from illegal sources.

newspaper O Liberal, admitted that | 22 foreign-owned companies,

most non-existent. There is also | heart has more to do with trade

mentalists about Amazon

deforestation and the threat

have been glad to see the back of large species that trample their crops or compete for land, are persuaded to have second thoughts. If they can have a greater gain from keeping the poachers at bay by milking rick tourists, then the trophy animals

> have a better chance of survival. All this can work, but the "Wise Use" movement is formed of the traders in endangered species. Most if not all, the real money is made where the bits end up, in Hong Kong or Japan, and not in the country where the now long-dead mimal once lived.

Japan gets a special mention because it heads the list of importers of animal parts. Of the 135 nations meeting at Cites, Japan is the most forceful in wanting to restart trade.

The convention has a system of classifying animals on to Appendix 1, in which all trade is banned, and Appendix 2, where restricted trade is permitted. Japan wants to move some whales, rhinos, elephants and the hawksbill turtle from Cuba from Appendix 1 on to Appendix 2. In each case, Japan is the recipient nation of the valuable bits.

It was revealed recently that

late development. Among them are

Brazil's opposition to the inclu-

sion of mahogany on Appendix 2

has been further undermined by

the change of heart by the world's

top importer, the United States, and

top exporter, Bolivia, who previ-

ously opposed inclusion but now

say they will support it. Tradition-

ally, Latin American countries vote

For Eduardo Martins, head of

Ibama, the government environ-

ment agency, the US change of

than tree-hugging. "Brazil has taken

steps to protect its mahogany,

which is not in danger of extinction

... the US [wants to] use the con-

together in such forums.

mostly with Asian capital.

Japan has been using its aid programme liberally among the half-dozen tiny nations in the Eastern Caribbean to secure a block vote at Cites in favour of this downlisting policy. It is a tactic Japan has already successfully used at the International Whaling Commission's annual meetings to block further

rotection of whales and dolphins. It has also been revealed during the conference that whale meat being sold in Japan in the last year comes from humpback, fin and Bryde's whales. All these whales are protected, but the meat was being sold as minke - supposedly caught as part of Japan's scientific whaling programme in the Antarctic and the Pacific. Japan will no doubt claim that this was a rare case of accidental by-catch, but this would re remarkable if it were true.

Another example of what can go system in animal parts comes from South America. The vicuña, a relative of the llama, inhabits the central Andes in Peru, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile and Ecuador. It has very valuable wool, and many were shot and sheared before the vicuria was given protection by Cites.

1987, the vicuña was down listed to Appendix 2 in order to start a limited trade from Peru and

Trunk road . . . a mighty mahogany tree starts its journey in Rondonia, Brazil

coment standards."

variety of tax breaks under the | Mr Martins claims that Brazil has | mahogany importers in correspon-

een working with neighbouring

countries to reach a common posi-

tion, which would include technical

co-operation and sustainable devel-

All this means that, just as the

But if it cannot stop mahogany

to ensure that the regulations are as

mahogany issue is being discussed

| Bolivia. The important point was that the animals were captured, | Have a gas sheared and released, and the woo was woven locally, so the full value of the product went to the country of origin. This programme allowed an effective system of non-lethal exploitation, while allowing the numbers of animals to recover.

In 1994, the system was changed to allow Peru and Bolivia to export raw wool, including a stockpile that had been confiscated from poachers. It was impossible to distinguish legally obtained wool from poachers' wool, and the result was a massive increase in poaching - more than 9,000 animals were shot and shaved in Peru in the first two years. Argentina now wants to get in on the act and trade in raw wool. If it gets its way, things look bleak for the vicuña and it will rapidly be back on the endangered list.

The basic argument from the Inernational Fund for Animal Welfare and the more fundamentalist wing of the environment movement is wrong in the international trading | that from Japan and the rest of Asia, through Africa and South America. there is no effective way of policing the trade in wildlife. One dead tusk esembles another. Any trade in unnished animal products is a licence

> The only way round it is to make the finished item in the country of origin. This, of course, does not suit the "Wise Use" lobby — or the

ience sent to environmental

Brazil's market share as the flith

highest world timber exporter is

'Asia's tropical forest nears satura-

tion. A Friends of the Earth report

to develop larger operations over

The protection, however incom-

country where excellent environ-

expected to grow as logging of

sations. '

in Harare, the Brazilian position concluded that the Asian companies

remains unclear. The picture is further complicated by a report that Brazil has been putting pressure on Malaysia to vote against inclusion.

flexible as possible, says João plete, offered mahogany by inclu-Carlos Capobiamoo, of ISA, the sion in Appendix 2 would at least be

socio-environmental institute that is | a warning that the companies will

a leading non-governmental organi- not have it all their own way in a

The need for controls on the mental laws exist, but are all too

Amazon timber trade is recognised not only by the green lobby but by at least two of the major British officials.

being included, then the aim will be | the coming decade".

The only way to drive on gas at the moment is to have an expensive conversion, which costs ilmost as much as buying a new

LPG is a product of the oil ndustry, and so supplies are linked with the petrol and diesel markets. Natural gus is altogether a more worrying rival from the oil company point of view, and potentially easier to get off the ground in Britain.

The main reason is that the technology exists to fill a car from the domestic gas supply. British Gas can provide a compressor (current price tag, 83,200) so the car fills up overnight. It means never having to visit a petrol station again, and adding fuel bills to the domestic gas bill. has a meter, so British Gas charge you the fuel tax on the gas. For business enterprises with several vehicles, the cheaper tax on gas is already

Chancellor drops the price of gas but it's not so long since a mass

## on the road

THE GAS powered vehicle is about to take a great leap for vard on British roads, writes *Paul Brown*. It is a technology that has been around for 100 vears but its moment has arrived Increasing pollution and the ready availability of this cheap alternative fuel are about to change the market. The new British Labour government's promised Fransport White Paper, its clampdown on inner city pollution, and its emphasis on clean technology must be music

to the ears of gas car salesmen. There are many hurdles to get over, not least the lack of readily available supplies of the new fuels, but there is no doubt that the technology works, and the pollution from gas car emission is tiny compared with petrol and diesel. But the industry is grimly aware that repeated attempts to get alternative fuels off the ground have been made — and all of them have foundered.

Kenneth Clarke, in one of his last acts as Chancellor in the Conservative government, dropped the price of gas to 32c a litre below that of petrol. This suits bus, lorry and van fleets that have their own specially built vehicles and supplies, but there is not a production gas car available in Britain until October when Volvo is due to launch an as yet unnamed model.

But while there are only 1,000 liquified petroleum gas-powered (LPG) vehicles in Britain, there are 450,000 in the Netherlands and more than a million in Italy. Natural gas is fast catching up with 300.000 in Italy and 400,000 in Argentina.

beginning to make this viable. A boost to both fuels, and incidentally electric vehicles. has come this month from the Energy Saving Trust, which is putting nearly \$100 million into projects to convert vehicles to these cleaner fuels.

A mass market for cars is only likely to follow when a Labour even further and enough gas outlets are provided in garages to make a national network viable. It may sound difficult, market for unleaded petrol . seemed like a pipe dream.

ignorance of creationists HIS MONTH, an Australian judge intervened in a matter of belief. In the creation versus evolution debate, he took the side of the angels. Ian Plimer, a Melbourne geologist, faces huge costs for taking creationism to court and losing. The case seems distant and the subject irrelevant. It is, though, essential. Dr Allen Roberts, a fundamental-

ist with a degree in Christian Eduration from Florida's Freedom University, was seeking funds to excavate Noah's Ark, recently found in eastern Turkey. Although his claim annoys Biblical literalists, who insist that it must be some miles away on Mount Ararat (not to speak of the predictable plaints of science that the object is a rock and not a boat), Dr Roberts was keen to dig it up. Mr Plimer claimed that Dr. Roberts had misled his backers and was hence breaking the Fair Trading

Act. He lost, and may go bankrupt. The Bench's lofty judgment was that "Some issues - no matter how great the passions they arouse are more appropriately dealt with outside the courtroom." Well, fine: except that the law cannot simply duck the clash between science and belief. Genetic engineering, human cloning, abortion — all deserve their day in court.

California's civil code states: Everything is deemed possible ex-cept that which is impossible in the nature of things." The Institute of Creation Research sued the state and won - for the right to grant degrees. Legal edicts on the scientific nature of things go back a long way. In 1920s America, 50 pieces of legislation tried to stop the teaching of evolution. All failed. The believers are still trying to affirm their right

to tell lies to children.

Many biologists are concerned that such determined ignorance is winning. Admittedly, half of all newspaper editors in the United States disagree that "dinosaurs and numans lived contemporaneously – but what about the others?

It is easy to see creationism's lebasement of both science and religion. They have, though, an odd esonance with the newer controversy. When does a fertilised egg become human? This month's ban on human cloning (admittedly one with some carefully crafted loop-holes) by President Bill Clinton's when science and belief overlap. He nas taken the fundamentalist posi tion. Perhaps, though, he should learn from creationism about the limits of what science can say.

The theory of evolution is simple It is "descent with modification" (which is exactly what cloning descent without modification - is not). Parents produce offspring different from themselves, the differences are inherited and, inevitably, over the generations, life changes. Sometimes, evolution has a direction. A few of the altered lines of descent are bettar at copying themselves and, in time, they prevail. That is what natural selection is about, and that, in the end, is why we are all here.

Fundamentalists, however, belleve in — even preach — every part of the theory, without noticing. This is for one simple and terrible

Naturally, the law is concerned which is why drugs do not generally work. Darwin would have been delighted. Fundamentalists are happy to use his mechanism to iil-

ustrate the wrath of God, but not the evolution of mankind. Their problem comes because they overstate the limits of science. Unlike in the US (where humourless literalism holds sway), the fail-But biologists have been careless ure of creationism in Britain came because Christians were happy to lefine man as becoming human with the emergence of a soul that

hope to identify it. The debate about human cloning turns on the same moral issue. When does the embryo gain a soul? For fundamentalists (and for Mr Clinton) the answer is simple and apparently scientific: it forms when sperm meets egg.

leaves no fossils. No scientist could

with the rights of the unborn Commissions have been much ap pointed. Most involve scientists some eminent, There is, though, ar addity. No evolutionist would disruss when evolving Homo became human by gaining its crucial spiritual dimension. It is simply not sclentific issue.

their flirtations with theology, and biological research may now have to pay the price. There is much discussion of a new creature, the "pre-embryo" (I never saw it in my textbooks); and of the unnatural nature of cloned humans (my mother, as it happens, is an ident

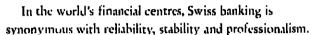
Why does anyone take them seriously? Certainly, science has a lot to say about when an embryo can sur-

vive outside the womb, or feel pain but as to when it becomes human

**DEBATE** 31

Both sides need to accept the boundaries of their own subject. For cloning (but not, alas, for creation ism) there is still room for compromise. I once worked at the Julyersity of Botswana, Many of the students were keen creationists. Even so, my evolution lectures went down well, and the exam was a model of accurate regurgitation. How, I asked, did that fit with their beliefs? The answer was masterly: "It's simple, sir; you evolved, we were created!" If only those involved in the cloning debate were as open-minded. -- The Observer

Steve Jones is Professor of Genetics at University College London



Robeco Bank brings you all these qualities, together with the convenience and transparency of a Personal Investment Account.

We assess your needs, then help you assemble a portfolio of investments, covering the world's equity, bond, property and money markets, which perfectly matches your requirement for growth, security, and liquidity.

The investment expertise of the Robeco Group Robeco Bank gives you privileged access to the immense experience of the Robeco Group, which has celebrated over 60 years of investment success and now has over \$45 billion under management.

As an indicator of the Robeco Group's expertise: Robeco N.V., the flagship investment company, regularly sets the standard by which others are measured.

An investment of US\$ 100,000 in Robeco NV made in March 1992 was worth, with dividends reinvested, US\$ 188,800 by end March 1997. Such is the calibre of



## "I wasn't even looking for a Swiss bank account. Just the best investment for me."

investment advice that will be working for you.

The banking service you need

Robeco Bank does more than give you a place to make your money work harder. We give you the information to make the most of it.

We offer regular reports, market overviews, and telling insights into emerging trends, with as much input from your personal account manager as you deem necessary.

Whenever you need us, we're available by phone, fax, or

e-mail. In English, Dutch, German or French.

And, since Robeco Bank is a duly registered Swiss bank, the confidentiality and security of your account are assured.

These are only a few of the advantages of a Personal Investment Account at Robeco Bank.

Isn't it time to find out more?

To open a Personal Investment Account with Robeco Bank, fill in the coupon. Or call us in Geneva on

(41) 22-939 0139. Or use fax or e-mail, quoting the reference.

ax: (41) 22-341 1392. e-m  I would like to open a Please send me more i	Sank (Suisse) S.A., 16 chemin des Coquelicots, Casail info@robecobank.ch Reference Coperation of the Reference Coperation about managed investments from Robecoan Dutch French Tick	C GW E 25 97 count-opening package, o Bank	Switzerland.	
ir/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Delete a		<u> </u>	Year of Birtl	h
roféssion	Street	and Modewick as		
own _	Postcode	Country		
elephone: daytime/evening		Area Code	Number	
Andreas (Sept. 1994).  Andreas (Sept. 1994).  Andreas (Sept. 1994).  Andreas (Sept. 1994).  Andreas (Sept. 1994).				

P W.

The report reveals that logging companies - despite their use of illegally obtained timber, much of it | vention to determine the rules of from indigenous reserves — enjoy a | trade," he says.

little economic return for the local

S SOON as we steered the aptly named High Hopes out of the boatyard and on to the River Yare it became obvious to my wife and I that we were the sort of idiots who should never be let loose in charge of a boat. However, within minutes the iridescent flash of a kingfisher promised so much of the wetlands ahead that we resolved to muddle along in our land-lubberish way and explore them.

The Norfolk Broads, a national park in all but name, is a complex of marshes and fens set around tidal rivers. There are more than 30 lakes, called Broads which, with the many rivers and inter-connecting channels, amount to more than 320km of navigable waterways.

It was long supposed that this was a natural landscape, but research in the 1950s revealed the Broads to be peat-diggings which were flooded by sea-level rise in the 13th century.

Water in the wetlands is controlled by pumping, once by wind-mills — many of which still stand and now by electricity, into dykes and rivers. The degree of pumping determines the character of the landscape and whether it's grazing marsh or reed-fen. In some areas the level of the "land" is lower than the water level of the rivers and much of Broadland is below sea level. This wild, flat, watery landscape is the result of a centuries-old relationship between the marshdwellers and nature.

As we puttered along the southern section, on the rivers Yare, Waveney and Chet, Broadland revealed more and more of its mysterious character: the great expanse of reeds, enigmatic willow tangles and lush cattle-grazed, flower-rich meadows, all beneath huge tower-



songs of reed and sedge warblers | though it feels timeless. Broadland and the stone-chinking call of | is like a film set. bearded tits. Maliards and shelducks dabble and geese and swans sail. Overhead, quartering the reeds on wide V-shaped wings, the marsh har-

riers watch for food and then dive. Broadland is perhaps the largest protected wetland in Europe and holds populations of resident and migrant birds, otters, rare dragonflies and butterflies - all dependent on the complex mosaic of wetland plant communities. It is also a place visited by millions of people every year.

I had a strange feeling that the

"Broads experience" was really an elaborate costume drama. These Broads, dressed in luxurious weeds, rippling floods and big skies, are very carefully controlled. There's a tricky management act going on, which aims to balance the protecing skies.

This is a place of birds: haunted by herons, ringing with the burbling and the huge influx of visitors. Al-

The luxury of remoteness ends just the other side of the riverbank. As trains beetle across the reedy landscape, the towns and villages they stop at show cracks where the "real world" seeps in. In the pretty village of Somerleyton, I found the post office closed. I was told: "It hasn't been open since last October." On the Suffolk coast, Lowestoft is desperately trying to transform itself from a depressed port into a depressed seaside resort. The main signpost in town points to the Sam-

aritans — a sure sign of hard times. The further into the marsh and away from "civilisation", the greater the sense of relief this contrived wilderness has to offer. And for us idiots messing about on boats, slipping away from willow-hung moor-ings into the morning river mist is one of the most peaceful experiences imaginable.

### Chess Leonard Barden

GARRY KASPAROV wants a 10-game autumn rematch with moves, ambience and background IBM's super-computer Deep Blue. which so dramatically beat him recently, but will his world cham-pionship title be at stake? In the immediate depression after his crushing 19-move defeat in the final game, Kasparov offered to play a title series, but later he became more cautious, repeating his demands for access to DB's training games and for a different match sponsor as a mers). King's comments are written condition for play. It may not matter: the reality is that if Kasparov loses to DB again in any longer match, his status will be badly damaged.

Anatoly Karpov, whose own projected million-dollar match with Kasparov looks unlikely to happen, has also challenged DB, while the International Chess Federation (Fide) president, Kirsan Ilyumzhinov, is expected to give the machine one of his wild-card invitations for the knock-out world championship, scheduled for December.

The problems, though, are only beginning for the Fide world body, which excludes computers, and games played against them, from its rating lists. If normal criteria were applied, Deep Blue would appear in Fide's July rankings with 2,775 points, straight into the world top four on the basis of its two matches with Kasparov. But many grandmasters fear for their living if comnuters are rated on the same basis ns humans, and some years back Fide barred an all-computer team

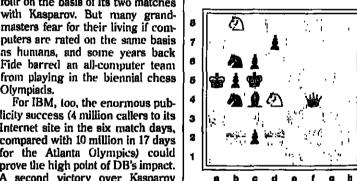
For IBM, too, the enormous publicity success (4 million callers to its Internet site in the six match days, compared with 10 million in 17 days for the Atlanta Olympics) could prove the high point of DB's impact. A second victory over Kasparov would not be such a stunning upset, while defeat - still the likely outcome against a fired-up and better prepared Russian — could drag the company into a messy series of returns and rematches.

Batsford has speedily published Kasparov v Deeper Blue, by Daniel

The rush to publication shows: the he was about to burst into tears" the publisher's deadline.

King has still written a very good analysis of the match, including Kasparov's resignation in a drawn position, his paranoid complaints that Deep Blue's programmers were overriding critical moves, and the strategies and tactics to watch out for when playing against a computer.

No 2477



White mates in two moves, against any defence (by T R Dawson, 1947).

No 2476: 1... Ng5 2 Bx17+ Nx17 3

moves, ambience and background to the match by the British grandmaster who was a match commentator in New York. It's a gripping read. both for serious chessplayers and for computer people.

cover speaks of Deeper Blue and the text of Deep Blue, and never explains the difference (Deeper was the pet name used by the programgame by game and, until the last two games, he's clearly expecting an easy Kasparov victory. Thus the final game is recounted like a death in the family ("He looked away from the board towards his mother . . . munibled a few comments to her and shook his head. He looked as though and the book ends without a real summing-up, presumably to catch

Re1+ Nc5 4 Nxe5 wins decisive

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Letter from Eritrea Edmund Worsick

## Plague in the Garden of Eden

lands were once richly forested, green and abundant -- a Garden of Eden for our ancestors.

But there is something very biblical in the view over the town of Keren with its square, flat-roofed | louses, bleached white in the sun-

Imagine a town full of these whitewashed houses, all clustered together for shade around a forttopped mound, set in a bowl of mountains, rank upon rank of rocky peaks and ridges all shimmering in the afternoon heat. Imagine all that and you are looking at Keren. Eritrea's second largest town.

It's a shame that Jesus isn't around today, because there are

T'S STRANGE to think that man miracle would be to remove the evolved from around here, that land-mines that make most of the these croded and dusty high- peaks around impassable without the risk of losing a leg. Another would be to reforest the slopes that were cleared by the Ethiopians and now stand above the town like a lunar landscape of tumbled rocks and dust. Eritrea needs miracles as it struggles to build a country after its 30-year war of liberation against its most recent colonising power -

> Winning independence seemed impossible against successive regimes backed alternately by the United States and Russia, but winning the peace doesn't seem much easier. Eritrea, you see, is plagued.

A plague of aid organisations has recently been averted by the government, which has thrown out sevenough crippled people to fill a eral non-governmental agencies that Gospel or two with miracles. One are not vital to Eritrea's develop-

stand out, creaming off local talent with fat pay cheques, their representatives in 4-wheel drive Toyotas with logos painted on the doors — UNHCR, Unesco, USAid USAid. Coopzione Italia - which stand out against the usual transport of camels, donkey carts, and Beetle-

generation automobiles.

aid: 60 per cent of the population depends on aid for survival. There is also the plague of ecological damage; so much deforestation and displacement due to war and drought hat locals say the memory of water naunts the dried-up streams and riverbeds like a ghost.

But there is still a plague of food

And then there is the plague of population growth. Liberation has brought a baby-boom of potentially catastrophic proportions for a country that cannot feed, educate or

offer employment to the people it already has. Forty-one per cent of Eritrea's population is under 10 years old. Seventeen per cent is under six. The government is trying to help, but it's up against its own people, religion, tradition and the need of parents to insure themselves against the future with chil-

dren who will care for them. Finally, there is the plague of war, both past and present. One million land-mines still litter the country. Piles of tanks, troop carriers, Jeeps and trucks have been gathered into huge graveyards of rusting ordinance, a sad and useless receipt for the billions of dollars spent to purchase them.

Despite being one of the poorest nations in the world, Eritren still spends more on defence than on anything else. There have been shootouts with Yemen over some tiny islands in the Red Sea that may have oil. Sudanese agents regularly shoot at government cars — and more recently five Belgian tourists - in an effort to destabilise the ountry, while Eritrea is helping the

**HOW** much exercise is needed for an average

person to gain a reasonable degree of fitness?

Notes & Queries Joseph Harker

Sudanese rebels to topple the Khartoum government. After 30 years of war you could be mistaken for thinking that there's

FEATURES 33

nothing left to win. Of more importance now is whether the Eritrean people will succeed in building a peaceful and stable country. They have faced terrible odds before and won - and with similar self-socrifice maybe it can be done. But with the return of the rich, Westernised refugees from the US, Scandinavia. Germany and Britain - the "lucky" refugees -- and the endless battle so many people have against poverty, is there the patience to keep striving for Eritrea?

People say: "Before there was an enemy. We were fighting. We didn't care. We would have given our lives It was a revolution. Now it is differ ent. Now it is work. We cannot keep fighting when there is no more enemy. Now we must think about ourselves."

For Eritrea it seems that winning a war only solves part of the problem; the real fight to construct the country begins after liberation

### BA takes on colour

Kelth Harper and Jonathan Glancey

**B**RITISH AIRWAYS last week made a \$96 million switch from flying the flag to a global airline which "portrays the paintings" from throughout the world on the tailplanes of its 300 airliners.

Until last week, all BA planes carried the Union Jack style logo. In a move reflecting the fact that 60 percent of its passengers are not British, BA has changed its corporate identity to feature "world images", colourful paintings and designs from, among others, Africa, Poland, China, and Canada, on the tails of its fleet.

The exceptions are BA's seven Cancordes. A new Union Jack, based on that used by Nelson at Trafalgar, will flutter on their talls to support the company's contention that it is not turning its back on Britain's heritage, but is just trying to make the airline more global.

Ten aircraft already carry the new colours; one 747 has on its tailplane a painting by Emmly and Martha Masanabo of the Ndebele in South Africa.

Think locally, act globally. This is the message chanted like a mantra to international corporations by the sharpest and most forward-looking design studios and business comncations experts over the pas

Its striking corporate identity has | ing stewardesses, tightly-crimped | you would hardly expect an Irn Bru design team Newell and Sorrell. Through the simple but effective idea of asking an international diversity of painters, sculptors, ceramicists, weavers, quilters, calligraphers and other artists to devise "local" design motifs for the tailplanes of BA's silver-grey and blue aircraft, Newell and Sorrell have given the airline warmth.

Until now, we had to think of BA as a polished organisation driven almost solely by the desire to appeal to besuited executives jetting from one important meeting to another.

Its previous corporate design originated in the United States and dated for in the Uni dated from the mid-1980s, it went | Sorrell are a little corny - tartan hand-in-polyester glove with nanny- for the Highlands of Scotland (well, in their sights.



the most staid of images, has got in the Ndebele of South Africa, creators of the new image

been devised by the London-based stewards, and acres of the sort of weave of carpet best suited to

What BA appears to have recognised is that, although its core market is the business executive, an increasing proportion of such travellers are now more casual, more colourful (in every way), and more internationally minded.

Equally rivals such as Virgin have long mastered the art of treating passengers as equals no matter whether they look like IBM marketing executives or extras from a Quentin Tarantino bloodbath.

can, would you?), and a Noedele mural for South Africa - the overall effect is a recognition of changing international values....

The next move, should BA be prepared to take it, is to improve the mumsy uniforms worn by its cabin staff, to revamp the office-style decor of the bulk of its fleet, and to force an air-change in the attitudes of cabin crew who are masters and mistresses of the patronising cliche.

Appearances go a long way, but to be truly likeable, as opposed to smooth and businessilke, BA needs a change of heart as well as corpoofficers have Virgin's jumbos firmly

was among the most multipacid armies in history, having within itranks - to various degrees of horror from the Nazi Incrarchy black Africans and American-A N AVERAGE amount. — Tim Adams, Noumea, New Caledonia Arabs, Indians, various North Afri can and central Asian peoples, and whole divisions of Slavic Russian. and Poles, Think what a soul- $\square OR$  many years, sportsmen and destroying experience it would be women have been advised to exercise vigorously for at least 20 for a modern neo Nazi to be conminutes, three times a week, to

maintain and enhance their cardio respiratory (or "acrobic") fitness. Vigorous exercise is usually enough to leave you feeling out of breath and sweaty. But only 11 per cent of men and 4 per cent of women regularly take part in vigorous exercise. The good news is that, for the rest of us, more moderate physical activity can belp to improve or maintain health significantly. Cameroon, during the Nazi period.

In 1994, the Health Education Authority recommended that adults should take part in at least 30 minutes of moderate-intensity physical activity, at least five days per week, including simple things like brisk walking, some types of heavy house work, or climbing states. So your 30 minute total could be made **u**p of two brisk walks, or a short cycle ride and a spot of gardening. — Nick Cavill, Health Education Authority,

THE Royal Canadian Air Force I developed a plan defining the number of times certain exercises should be completed within 11 min utes to attain "average fitness" according to age, It also defines fitness levels for aircrew (a much higher level). The beauty of the system is that one can start at any age, at any level of fitness, it requires only 11 minutes per day, and can be used by men or women. — Richard Dennis, Freiburg, Germany

WHAT became of Black, Asian and Arabic people in Nazi-occupied Europe during the war?

MILITARY expediency forced some strange twists in Nazi armed forces recruitment. Professor AJ Gregor, in the introduction to his rate image. Only then will its book, The Ideology Of Fascism, purring captains and soothing first noted that one of the supreme

fronted by a black, South African 8% veteran! — Dave Mercett, Australia A NUMBER of mixed-lace childers were born during the occur pation of the Rhineland by Liench troops after the first world war About 40,000 black French soldiers are believed to have been based in Germany, There were also Atricans from its former colonies, such as

In 1927, the commissioners to the Politinate announced that considerable cause for concern would arise as these black children. matured. He inquired whether it was possible to render them interfile. By 1937, 400 mandatory sterili sations of African-Germans and been recorded.

Some black people were used for propaganda purposea. Several died in concentration camps but those who survived were excluded from compensation payments. However, the Swiss embassy in London re-cently stated that black people who were victims of Nazi persecution may be eligible to benefit from the Special Fund for Victims of the Holocaust approved in February this year by the Swiss Federal Council. - David Sparks, London

## Any answers?

\_\_\_OW were telephone dialling Codes allocated to countries — eg, 32 for Belgium, 33 for France, 44 for the UK2-DrGGAnderson, Brussels

ISBEAUTY really in the eye of the beholder or can it be measured? --- William Barrett, London

Answers should be e-mailed to weekly@guardian.co.uk, faxed to 0171/+44171-242-0985, or posted ironies of the second world war was to The Guardian Weekly, 75 Ferring that by 1945 the "aryan" Waffen SS don Road, London 50 10 3FO

## Quick crossword no. 371

### Across 5 Dlamondshaped armorlal

9

- 8 Brutal person (4) 9 One of the family (8) 10 Arbiter (6)
- cement (6) 13 (Send) boat (into the water) (6) 15 lt's easy (6)
- 16 Plot or attair (8) 18 Job (4) 19 Place for guests to sleep (5,4)
- i "A bundle of nerves?" or a cyst (8) 2 Infrequent (6)
- 3 Badge or token (6) Join together (with needles?)
- 6,7 Left-winger with inappropriate life-style? (9,9) 12 Treasonable
- (8) suciveried 14 The flight from Mecca (6) 15 Dulland miserable (6)
- 17 Enough to hang oneself? (4)
- Last week's solution ORIGONE HOSTELL

## **Bridge** Zia Mahmood

THE European Championships have begun in Montecattini, in northern Italy. Of the two British teams competing, the Ladies have the better chance of gaining one of the top five places in their series. Nicola Smith and Pat Davles have been one of the best women's pairs in world for many years Sandra Landy renews her part nership with Michele Handley, and the current World Mixed Teams champions, Heather Dhondy of England and Liz McGowan of Scotland, complete

the souad. In last year's Olympiad, on the island of Rhodes, the British women started slowly, seemingly unable to score the big wins against inferior opposition. But they held their own against the stronger nations, then finished in tremendous style with a flurry of maximum or near-maximum

The deal (above right) against Sweden features a well-known suit combination, but perhaps not as well known as it ought to have been by the Swedish declarer. Love all, dealer

**VA1085** ♦ K864

**952** ♦ J 10 5 2 AKQ7 ¥KQ43 +AQ7 **♣** K 10

West North East Davies Smith Gothe Pass Pass 3NT Pass 4∳ 5♥ Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Paas

This was well bid by Sweden, using their conventional system. Three diamonds was Stayman, 3NT was a slam try agreeing hearts, four clubs and four diamonds were cue bids, 4NT was Blackwood, and when North showed two aces, South bid the excellent grand slam. The British pair at the other table

4NT

reached only six no trumps, so it was important that the defence could somehow induce seven hearts to fail. Nicola Smith led the jack of

spades, which Madeleine Swanstrom won with the ace. Declarer laid down the king of hearts — and Smith dropped This is a vital play — if West does not drop the nine, South will next cash the queen, then pick up West's jack by a finesse But when the nine falls, it is open to South to play West for the singleton, crossing to the ace of hearts next to finesse againet East'e jack. Swanstrom led a low heart,

and Smith followed suit. Now the Swedish declarer paused; realising that West's play of the nine is the "standard" false card in this position, Swans trom was tempted to put in dummy's eight. But since this would mean going down if Smith had 92 or 962, she could not afford the risk. She went up with her ace, she went down in her slam, and Britain reached the quarter-finals at Sweden's

## Holy mysteries

HIS IS weird. I'm sitting in a Being swallowed is the least of confessional at the White-chapel Art Gallery in east London Peering through the fearsome ornamental metal grille that bisects the room, I wonder what to confess, and to whom. I know art galleries are supposed to have taken the place of churches in the public consciousness, but this is going too far. It is a tricky, sweaty-palmed moment, so I run my hands over the red suede swirls of the bench, and notice that I'm sitting on what appears to be some kind of love-seat.

This little sanctuary is actually more like a pleasure dome or a fanciful summer-house than the title, Confessional, suggests. It is a Gothic gazebo with whited-out windows. A folly, built inside the further folly of Cathy de Monchaux's installation of sculptures. De Monchaux's show has turned the downstairs space at the Whitechapel Into something between a church and a rumpus room. Everywhere I look, there are frightening insect-like corsetries, macabre intestinal whips, rows of labial pouches, puckered anal bulges, grasping metal claws.

The artist herself has as much

difficulty pinning down her work as I do. Reproduced in the catalogue is a note she faxed to Kathy Acker author of one of the essays describing the works. "Seahorselike thing with top section opened out to reveal brain-like red leather fruit-like thing," de Monchaux writes, helpfully, and "scar-like image . . . very beautiful . . . like the walls in the film Repulsion . . pouches, vaginas, arses, pricks etc. in a sort of clasp made of brass and

suede, copper, brass, steel and glass they're sewn, screwed, pleated bolted and moulded. Be-ribboned, jewelled, pronged, sprawled, dangled and involuted. They are polymorphous, perverse, fetishistic, kinky. kitschy machines. (The editor has started complaining about my inventories, so I thought I'd better make this one worth the trouble.) The least characteristic, and in

our problems. De Monchaux's

works are immaculately crafted

agglomerations of rubber, leather.

some way simplest, work is also the best. Two rows of white, life-size, bronze-cast frogs hang by the neck from a scaffold of twigs, dangling on threads as though on a game-keeper's gibbet. The hanged frogs have been given tiny erect human penises and balls, or bulging vulvas. All have gawping mouths and eyes blind in ecstasy or pain. When men are hanged, we are reminded, they This macabre chorus line is a

playful interlude in a show devoted to oleasure and death. Although de Monchaux's obsessive attention to detail makes you want to get close to the work, she makes us feel uncomfortable when we get there. We are in the lodge of a female, Sadean freemasoury, decorated with a backdrop of Victorian funerary goods. De Monchaux's debased, hybrid

aesthetic owes something to old Grateful Dead album sleeves, designs for the film Alien, to sci-fi paperback covers and cheesy computer games. The sculptures flirt with couture, steamy lingerie and top-of-the-range sex gimmicks. copper". And, again, "central section They'd fit nicely in the cult vampire pink leather 'man-trap'. Implication novels of Anne Rice. They exude the kind of taste pomp-rock stars that the floor could swallow you".



Cathy de Monchaux with one of her bizarre frogs PHOTO HIPPA MATTHEWS

Harold Rosenberg said of Yves Klein — that keeps an ocelot for a pet. It's all laid on a bit thick, and it's all about excess. There's a light dusting of white powder over much of the work, as though Lady Bountiful has been making free with a million quid's worth of coke.

dulging in a bit of style-slumming. She means, as much as anybody can, what she does. She is also an art soeach and every one of her hand-written metal labels to the exhibits, we have to decide whether she's being overly precious, a total control freak, or trying to get us to see the show as

De Monchaux's show has been installed within and around a specially built room in the centre of the gallery. As well as several entrances and exits, the room has narrow, floor-to-ceiling slits in the walls, allowing one to view a distant work through a gap in a nearer piece. aligning sight-lines of the work along the central axis of the gallery. This theatrical arrangement makes one think of a church, with its nave and rood-screen, side-aisles and chapels, and little reliquaries. And then, of course, there is the confes-

The sculptor Susana Solano, who showed at the Whitechapel some years ago, had similar inclinations. She too was influenced by the imagery of Christianity, but to less other Spanish sculptor, Cristina Irlesias, who this month opened a show at the Guggenheim Museum in New York, also plays games with ornamental surfaces, overabundant detail, architecture and the body. The Belgian artist Lili Dujourie, now at London's Lisson Gallery, is showing altar-like lead tables draped with lead cloths.

What these artists have in common is a desire to invoke the sacred and profane, to both seduce us and sober us up. De Monchaux, whose work has had but one theme for the past 10 years, has built a temple dedicated to sexual desire and the body. In recent art, the body has be come a bit of a cliché, but it is also one of art's most enduring theme-De Monchaux does more than play lip service to the subject; she wants, like the late Helen Chadwick, to get under our skins. Her fascination with those places where the outsides of our bodies fold back to reveal something of our inner, visceral selves — the eyes, the mouth, the unhooded penis, the vulva — is not an unalloyed pleasure. It is tinged with a frisson of horror. And it is a fascination that also leaves us feel ing guilty. Hence, I suppose, the

Judith Mackrell

IHEN CLASSICAL bal-

frequently does so with

/ let tries to do jazz, it

nair of self-conscious slum-

ning. Dancers trained for shome elegance tend to look

nervously perky when they number to hunker down into res

But Duke Ellington's big-band

Nukracker Suite is a gift to any

sickedly and wittily does it push

u stray on the wild side. So

iz thythms, They look too

reasion of Tchaikovaky's

Alicate to be dirty.

**Derek Malcolm** 

**HE INDIAN** cinema is still the most prolific in the world, outmatching Hollywood. But it has had such a bad deal a this country, apart from festival reenings, that anyone could be brgiven for thinking it was either kay or rubbish. Actually, there's mher a lot in between the often ausere Bengali master's work and your werage Bollywood song and dance pic. Amol Palekar's The Square Circle, for instance.

alely tragic relationship.

It was written by Timeri Murnel.

sightly strange history. The version magoers will see in Britain, which has all but one of the musical numbers taken out, was the one ime magazine's critic nominated as me of its 10 best movies in 1996. The ersion that was shown at the last london Festival included all the ongs, and was hailed as a rare tempt by Bollywood to address a an a bit askew, largely owing to morance about the Indian cinema. What Time says can't be treated mously — there are too many in Palekar's conception. And be idea that Bollywood's Hindi thema should be praised for seek-

out the controversial is absurd den a series of great directors like <sup>staram</sup>, Mehboob, Bimal Roy and Guru Dutt took extraordinary risks is far back as the twenties. Still, this s an intriguing film, especially then Murari's script is allowed to

The key things to know are that a ower-caste woman is diagraced if the is raped, no matter what the cirsmile like a flick knife, is surely the role for which Chenca Willinms was born. So popular has the Sweetles been that Bintley has commis-

strous Floreadoress, baring her

sioned two other jazz ballets to accompany it. Bright Young Things, by Oliver Hindle, is set to Gershwin's Piano Concerto in F and depicts a languid world of 1920s flappers and gigolos.

Dressed by David Blight, the

Conran, and its flashing neon set, it is visually irresistible. dancers look faultiessly elegant, and Hindle flatters them with his Bintley's own choreography is fluent vocabulary of holds, natty catwalk of jazz styles and there steps and lifts. Yet, impressive are also some adorable jokes. The Latin American Waltz Of The as the work is, it feels as if there's a gap where its imagina-Flowers is a riot of Come

Ill met by firelight . . . Nirmal Pandey (left), as the transvestite, soothes Sonali Kulkarni in The Square Circle

ling theatre, where men frequently | and Lukas Hass as Donner. John

knows the ropes; Donner is the

younger and less experienced. Both

are regularly beaten up by clients,

and the moral of the piece is that

The film is like a low-budget Mid-

night Cowboy. As it progresses, you begin to feel that any kind of life

would be better than this, and that,

since neither are inadequates, they should get out of hustling. The final

tragedy thus seems to be their fault

pily thought-out film intends.

chewed

- which is not quite what this slop-

Mamma Roma was Pier Paolo

Pasolini's second film after Acca-

tone, when he was still hooked on

It's the simple story of a prosti-

tute who moves into another area of

Rome, hoping to start a new life.

with her son. It proves impossible,

and the pair are dragged down by

poverty and circumstances. The

film is probably as accessible as any

this potent and poetic director ever

made, and that is substantially be-

the neo-realism and slightly obvious

Christian symbolism he later es

your only friend is yourself in cir-

cumstances like this.

Sweeties get down and dirty

old world fantasy into the dance hall — the Dance Of The Sugar

Plum Fairy becoming a saxo-

phone aria to sleaze — that it

also allows the dance to shift

naturally between those two

worlds. David Bintley's The

at the Royal Opera House in

our-puss clothes by Jasper

Nutcracker Sweeties, performed by the Birmingham Royal Ballet

London, is a big, brash response

to the score, and with its glam-

tion should be. The dancers appear no more than a group of walking period man bereft of emotion. Sanctum, by American

chorcographer Lila York. opens with a young man in white dancing big soulful moves to the second movement of Ravel'a Piano Concerto in G. but then switches to a frantic mechanistic group chugging and spinning to Stephen House's Phantasmata. York has said that Sanctum expresses her fears that umanity is being invaded by a technological world. But, in fact, much of the

Running through its jazzy cłockwork moves are jasted impulses that sping the dancers' bodies, and grinding imploding rhythms both comic and terrifying. When we're finally delivered back to Ravel, the young man look cheered to find that these machine **dervishes** have

been replaced by screne figures in white. But unfortunately, when they start dancing, York finds only the most saccharine of ballet moves to give them. Spiritually she might prefer the notion of calm but choreographically she should stick with technology.

Jazzing up ballet . . . one of the

## Vicious circle

This film, about a girl abducted on the eve of her wedding and then sang-raped, sounds a little like The andit Queen, but it could not be nore different. Our heroine falls in to with a bandit but with a lonely ransvestite, travelling with him as a man and forming a loving if ulti-

a old Guardian hand, and not inended as a hybrid between art and ommerce. But, in the hands of Palekar, it certainly gots has added songs, hanged the ending and inserted a ollywood-atyle rape scene. The Square Circle already has a

tance of "a woman trapped in a man's body" is easier than the man's acceptance of her. woman learns to achieve her independence in a male-dominated rural world, even though forces well beyoud her control are against it. Unfortunately. Palekar makes both the abductors and rapists mere caricatures and pushes the film into pure subject. Both views are more | farce on occasions, in an effort to make the pill less bitter. from Sonali Kulkarni and Nirmal Pandey — ensure that this is a moving story about gender, desire and identity. It is nowhere more so than when Pandey's transvestite ponders not whether he can ever love her but whether he is capable of expressing that love physically.

rough-edged gay movies that suggest homosexuality is tempting a sad fate, not a view many of the gays I know would readily subscribe to However, Scott Silver's film about a pair of hustlers who team up on the seedier side of Sunset Boulevard is tre a staple diel of the Indian travel acted by David Arquette as John could not possibly ignore.

play women. So the woman's accep-

By donning men's clothes, the

Only the lead performances

Johns is one of those small,

## triumphs against the odds As Russia stumbles, one

St Petersburg's opera tsar

institution is thriving. **Andrew Clements** visits a revitalised Kirov

RUSSIA badly needs a few mira-cles now, especially economic ones, and what Valery Gergiev has achieved in the past 10 years is little short of one. Almost single-handedly, he has turned around the Kirov Opera in St Petersburg and made it one the most vital forces in opera today. That would have been amazing enough in a country that was politically and financially stable. In post-Soviet Russia, where the ground shifts all the time, inflation devours any state subsidy almost as soon as it is awarded, and artists are under constant pressure to cut their losses and pursue hard-currency earnings in the West, it almost defies belief.

British audiences have had plenty of opportunities to witness Gergiev's brilliance as a conductor first-hand in both opera and the concert hall. But on his home territory in the Maryinsky Theatre, where on Boris Yeltsin's direct instructions he has now taken over the Kirov Ballet as well as the Opera, he is even more impressive. Apart from training the orchestra, assembling an astouich-ing company of principals and con-ducting most of the performances —a schedule that itself would make most Western conductors blanch -Gergiev is in charge of administration. Cost-effectiveness and efficlency — watchwords in every

— are his goals. But a great company has to have something to perform, and the way in which Gergiev has set about revitalising the Kirov's stock of productions has combined pragmatism with flair.

European opera house these days

The Russian staples — Mussorgsky, Tchalkovsky, Rimsky-Korsakov and Prokoflev — were his atural starting point, in a mixture of new stagings and faithful reconstructions from the company's Tsarist golden age. To watch the Kirov in Glinka's Rusian And Lydumila, with its sumptuous, meticulously painted backcloths originally seen in 1904, a corps de ballet recreating Fokine's 1917 choreography, and a homegrown cast and chorus cause he had the services of the that any other house in the world

The production values may be different from those in the West much of the acting is of the standand-deliver variety - but the magnificence of the performances, right down to the smallest role, and Gergiev's absolute control of the musical tension compel attention.

Gradually the repertory is ex-panding, Mozart, Bizet, Puccini, Strauss and Verdi are already included, and this year he has added perhaps the biggest challenge of all. Gergiev is intent on establishing a tradition of Wagner-singing in the house there will be a new Flying month he masterminded Parsifal's first full public staging in Russia.

The composer's prohibition on performances outside Bayreuth meant the first chance to stage Parsifal came in 1913, but the planned Maryinsky production that year had to be scrapped when one of the singers fell ill. After the 1917 revolution, the work's explicit religious content ensured it remained peyond the pale in an officially

godless Russin. This production, then, had to be brand-new, Staged by Tony Palmer, it used designs by the late Yevgeny Lysyk that were originally intended for Lohengrin. Theatrically it wasn't the most rewarding Puralful to be seen today. But that wasn't the point. This was the first opportunity an intensely curlous St Petersburg audience had to experience one of the masterpieces of opera, and they levoured it eagerly and enthusiasti-

It was also the first time Gergiev had conducted the opera, though you'd never have guessed it: the weight and pacing were almost

Gergiev's cast had strength in depth. Alexey Steblianko may have been a rather stolid Parsifal but Gennady Bezzubenkov's Gurnemanz was touching and humane, Mikhail Putilin was a terrifying, implacably vengeful Klingsor, and Valeria Stenkina a young and for once genuinely alluring Kundry.

A Western house would have to

trawl the world to come up with a Wagner cast as reliable as that, but all these are Kirov house singers who may take the lead in one production and a much smaller role in the next.

It is a method of working that hardly survives in Britain, but it sults St Petersburg and produces astonishing results.

## A death too rational for an irrational world

THEATRE

Michael Billington

WHAT'S WRONG with suicide? The Greeks and Romans believed it could be rationally justified; even the Christian church didn't proscribe it until the sixth century. So why, in an age such as ours that accepts abortion and even the concept of euthanasia, should it still be regarded with such horror? That is the question posed, with great wit and elegance, by Ben Brown's All Things Considered, an astonishingly mature first play at London's Hampstead Theatre

Brown's hero is an Oxbridge philosophy don who decides at 50 that he has had enough. His marriage is work published. So he decides to kill himself. He reckons, however, without a series of interventions from a disgraced colleague, the college chaplain, a protective librarian, an American academic and even a probing Guardian journalist. It is difficult, Brown concludes, to commit a rational act in an irrational world.

The play allows its hero to argue the case that the choice between life and death should be left to the individual. Against that, it puts the demands of friendship and society.

At times Brown strains one's credulity — it's hard to believe that even an ivory-tower prof would be i tion.

unaware that his ex-wife had written his generation are exploring the extremes of sex and violence, Brown has written a beautifully balanced comedy of ideas, one that shows suicide to be philosophically sustainable but emotionally self-regarding

Alan Strachan's excellent production also makes Christopher Godwin's super-rational hero the still. calm centre of a whirlpool of activity. It is wonderful to watch Godwin's fastidious disdain as Timothy Kightley's cherubic cleric, Michael Lumsden's lecherous don, Holly Hayes's omnivorous American ("I did counselling at Berkeley") and Jane Slavin's insistent reporter all

make their immoderate demands. This is more than a highly promising debut - It also argues the cases for and against self-slaughter better than any English play since Rattigan's The Deep Blue Sea.

Coleridge said that seeing Kean act was like watching Shakespeare by flashes of lightning. The phrase acquired new meaning when the fourth act of the opening night of Henry V at the Globe theatre in London was accompanied by torrential rain, thunderbolts and lightning. Nothing, however, could dampen the spirits of an audience enjoying Richard Olivier's excellent produc-

## A few things about the Globe for their world tour

a bestseller exposing their mar-riage. But, at a time when many of should be banned from the auditorlum, not on grounds of temperance but so that we don't have to listen to the dreary sound of plastic beakers

being crunched underfoot. Something also has to be done about the officious ushers constantly harrying people, even at mo-ments of high tension, for sitting on the stairs. For my taste, the Globe is also a space that works infinitely better at night, when the gathering dusk, added to the artificial light,

creates its own sense of drams. No work, of course, is better play that positively demands our tion pointing to slow ticket sales. imaginative participation. Single lines acquire new meaning in this space. When John McEnery's Arch-bishop of Canterbury refers to "the singing masons building roofs of gold", he glances pointedly upwards

to the fretted, gilt-edged canopy above the stage. What also gives life to this production is Mark Rylance's superb Henry, which has exactly the right mix of playfulness and conscience. And the all-male casting proves to be a help rather than a hindrance - | stage the event, Mr Aiken said that not just Toby Cockerell's shyly virginal Katherine but Vincent Brim-ble's Mistress Quickly, producing a not have agreed. keg of ale from under her skirts, add to the sense of audience en-The announcement came amid

## Pop goes the hype

David Sharrock on U2's poor ticket sales

U2, THE world's biggest exemplars of stadium rock and bulwark of the Irish economy in the days before the Celtic Tiger roared, are feeling the cool wind of rejection

for the first time. The group's ambitious "PopMart" stadium tour is failing to live up to the accompanying hype, even though promoters are giving it the full Hollywood blockbuster movie treatment. Three shows have alsuited to the Globe than Henry V, a | ready been cancelled, with specula-

But the worst news for their diehard Irish fans came when it was announced this month that a gig in Dublin's Phoenix Park had been cancelled because of the cost.

Promoter Jim Aiken said there was little prospect of any U2 gig in Dublin this summer. "It was a lovely dream but, when the reality of costs and expenditure dawned on everybody, it should never have been a runner," he said. Calculating "horrendous" costs of \$19 million to it would have only been viable by charging ticket prices that U2 would

been less than overwhelming," ad mitted Paul Wasserman, U2's publi-

cist in Los Angeles.

A concert in Philadelphia was cancelled. Mr Wasserman said this was because it clashed with a Tibetan Freedom Concert in New York starring REM. But ticket-hold ers for the show were told a week before that the performance was being cancelled due to poor ticket sales. However, a second Philadelphia show went ahead as planned.

Tickets for U2's gigs at London's Wembley — which were like gold dust in their glory days - are still

The 62-date PopMart tour, replete with post-modern irony in the shape of McDonald's-style golden arches, giant lemons and 33m tooth picks as well as the world's largest ildeo screen, began in Las Vegas last month to poor reviews. Shows in Denver and San Diego, were about half full. The lavish scale of the tour is costing around \$1.6 mil lion a week and has been projected

to gross about \$480 million. Drummer Larry Müllen, admit ted to music magazine Select "We've had our problems with Pop Mart. What we're struggling with is not having the time to think things through, because the album was late and it backed into the tour. We are struggling to get up to par, but poor takings in the United States. "About 20 per cent of the dates have by the end of the tour it'll be great."

## Bob down in the basement

**Christopher Ricks** 

Invisible Republic: Bob Dylan's Basement Tapes by Greil Marcus Picador 286pp £16.99

E OWE God a death, and Greil Marcus owed all God's children a lifework on Bob Dylan. And here it is, one heaven of a book, and well worth having waited for.

It's more than 20 years since Marcus took us on his magical mystery tour, Mystery Train: Images of America in Rock 'n' Roll Music. Now in its fourth revised edition. this rocking rolling ride - Fast Train Coming! — flickeringly lit up Bob Dylan.

So for a long time Marcus has been, in the world of Dylaniana, a bit of a knave, a card. 'The only person on the scene missing was the Jack of Hearts." Of course Marcus isn't the only person to have been conspicuously absent, keeping people waiting, wondering, and agog. Dylan himself, when not keeping time, his and ours, takes it too; no album of his very own songs since 1990. Under The Red Sky.

Among the factors that make for a principled tardiness in Dylan's commentators is our man's still being very much alive, himself in train. "I am always glad when one of those fellows dies, for then I know I have the whole of him on my shelf" (Lord Melbourne, speaking of the poet Crabbe). So what can it be that has pricked Greil Marcus at last into doing right by his artist, by himself. and by us? Especially as his burnished attention is levelled here upon those songs of 30 years ago, songs released (some of them) 20 years ago, the bootlegendary Base-

(1993). Other people's songs, including folk, sung in a voice that is like no other. Dylan was in great voice on both, and those who had written him off, or those others who long for him to write on, all had to admit that he had lost none of his ability to be — when the occasions were right — gnarledly, unanarlingly poignant. But it has taken Marcus

to see how important these two

albums are, and why. For they complete an arc. They call up and call upon the world of the Basement Tapes, that fecund jocund time when Dylan and the Hawks, the Band, were serious as only those fooling around can be. In a Rolling Stone interview in 1969, Dylan laid it out: "They were just

shining, proved to be Dylan's latest two albums, Good As I Been To You (1992) and World Gone Wrong to do a recording — in a peaceful, relaxed setting — in somebody's basement. With the windows open . And a dog lying on the floor." What Marcus brings to these

songs is a variety of good things: fierce fervour, social convictions, a loving discrimination, never a touch of envy, marination, and an extraordinary ability to evoke in words the very feel (throaty, threatening, thorough, thick with thought . . .) of a man's voice, of this man's voice. Plus a great respect for timing and its indispensable comedy. As Marcus writes of the line And he --asked me my name, "For as long as that little pause holds, with the pause weighting the last word, the singer is still telling this story, writ-Dylan laid it out: "They were just ing its script, acting it out; with an fun to do. That's all. They were a edge of amusement he retains his

> Then there is Marcus's rich 40page annotated discography. Here one really is moved to envy: not only of Marcus's easy happy knowledgeibility, his possessing a grounded self-confidence in the face of other men's genius, but his literally possessing these songs, one after another, from some 5 CD bootleg set. How long, O Lord, before we will not have to make do with the official delicious batch plus bits and pieces from the nefarious world of Spanish bootlegging?

Yes, Marcus does go too far (especially in political claims for Dylan), but then again, as T S Eliot said, it is only by going too far that you can find out how fur you can go. So what is in order is ungrudging gratitude, to both of the notables udible in Invisible Republic.

mask, holding his name like a poker player holding his cards to his vest." It comes as a surprise, and then nicely not, when Marcus uses his

page to stage a vocal effect, reminding us perhaps of that famous twirl of the stick in Tristram Shandy. He is considering another line, We carried you / In our arms / On Independence Day: "Singing slowly, letting the phrases pull him forward

against his own fatigue and sorrow.

Dylan rocks the words 'Indepen-

dence Day' like a cradle, into

There is no substitute for affectionate knowledge. Marcus is fascinating in his detailed, quirky evocation of the cornucopious Anthology Of American Folk Music (1952, due out again this year on 3 CDs). I'd simply no idea of how large a part this has played in Dylan's playing, and not only for the

If you would like to order this book at the special price of £12.99 contact Crime

Lucretia Stewart

Cimarron Rose, by James Lee Burke (Orion, £16,99)

THIS is the first James Lee Burke novel not to feature Dave Robicheaux. Lee Burke's wonder ful, self-destructive Bayou hero. But Billy Bob Holland, a clean lawyer in a totally corrupt small Texas town has more than a few things in conmon with Robicheaux. Neither fits into the world in which he happens to live. One wonders what world would be exactly right for either man. Billy Bob agrees to defend a boy, who just happens to be his unacknowledged, illegitimate son. Lucas Smothers, accused of rape and manslaughter. Deaf Smith (great name), like many a small town, is crawling with worms, Lucas has been set up to carry the can for them. Lee Burke's writing is rich and stormy, like a late-summer

The Big Picture, by Douglas Kennedy (Abacus, £9.99)

H IGHSMITH-ISH story of a man who accidentally kills his wife's lover in a fight and then assumes his identity. Ben Bridford always dreamed of being a photographer but things didn't turn out that way and he has ended up a lawyer on a dreary daily commute from Connecticut into New York. His wife Beth wanted to be a novelist but none of her books were accepted for publication. Now she is a resentful mother-of-two, channelling her creativity into furious antique shopping. Ben doesn't know what he's done wrong but he knows he can't do anything right. The discovery of Beth's affair with a nerdy neighbour causes him to flip. Ben lacks the amorality — and therefore the interest - of Highsmith's Tom Ripley, which made his theft of Dicky Greenleaf's life and identity so casual and chilling.

Act of Violence, by Margaret Yorke (Little, Brown, £15.99)

ARGARET YORKE also has similarities to Patricia Highsmith. She is the non-intellectual's Highamith. From the very beginning, it is clear that things are going to go wrong, that innocent people are going to get hurt and that nothing on earth can be done to prevent what's destined to happen from happening. Her books have a quiet fatalism, rather than the terrible menace of Highsmith's stories but are almost as frightening.

The Magician's Tale, by David Hunt (Hodder & Stoughton,

CREEPY, initially irritating but ultimately gripping novel about a photographer in San Francisco. Kay is an achromat, completel colour-blind. Unsurprisingly, sl prefers to shoot in black-and-white When one of her subjects, a stree hustler called Tim, gets murdered she determines to track down the

**NEW AUTHORS** PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
Fiction. Non-Fiction, Biography. Religious, Poetry, Childrens AUTHORS WORLD-WIDE INVITED Write or eand your manua

MINERVA PRESS



We'll have none of that round 'ere . . . a Suffragette is arrested after riots outside Buckingham Palace, 1914

## Forward, you Spice Girls

Natasha Walter

A Century of Women: The History of Women in Britain and the United States by Sheila Rowbotham Viking 753pp £20

WENTY-FIVE years after her first book, Women, Resis- tance And Revolution, helped to jump-start a new industry of women's history, Sheila Rowbotham slams down her most ambitious work, a history of women throughout the 20th century in both Britain and North America. This new book is a mosaic rather than a parrative Rowbotham builds up her story by placing vignette next to vignette, voice next to voice; setting the familiar next to the startling, the extra-

ordinary next to the quotidian. The vignettes are often resonant, begging for more exploration than Rowbotham has time to give them. Take one page where she's getting to grips with women's physical life at the beginning of the century. In one paragraph, Rowbotham rushes from contraception, to methods of abortion, to the observation that "Pregnancy was hazardous and, despite a slow improvement, infant mortality remained high, According to Grace Foakes in her account of life in London's East End . . . when a

new baby was born people would | botham's clear line is that there is no ask, 'Has it come to stay?'" Who, one wants to know is Grace

Foakes? When did she live? Did other women also bear testimony to such a hard family life? And what exactly was the infant mortality rate? There's no time for Rowbotham to tell us, because she's already rushed on to menstruation and then indecent assault - which occurred to Vera Brittain on a train — and then she's back to abortion again, with the observation that a play on the subject was censored in 1906.

When Rowbotham is on the ground she knows and loves best, this energetic style throws up stacks of precious information and insights. She is excellent on the history of working women; from the woman in the herring trade who put a red rag on a broom and went around the yards to get her fellow workers out on strike in 1911, to the lowan firefighter Linda Eaton, refused permission to breastfeed in the fire station where she worked in 1979. Too often we see the triumphs of women in this century as the work only of a handful of visionaries who crashed into the corridors of power. But Rowbotham reminds us that many of the hardest struggles were not fought by an educated elite

but by masses of ordinary women. Throughout the book, Row-

hotel-brochure writing. "Ever

vented Cannes in the 1830s, the

since Lord Brougham rein-

clear line. "Rather than the image of linear progress," she concludes, "the history of women this century can be interpreted as a complex, sometimes conflicting, quest for both per-

sonal and social balance. Women's history in this century is an extraordinary story, the story of a vast, peaceful revolution. That revolution isn't over yet, but it has already transformed every cultural and political landscape.

Throughout the book I found myself itching for Rowbotham to make these successes clearer. She will write brilliantly about the Suffragettes' struggles, and then brush past their monumental victory in one brief sentence.

Rowbotham has chosen to write a history, not a polemic, but I think she could, without skewing the evidence, have written a book that revealed a greater sense of develop-ment and even that unfashionable idea, progress. As it is, her book should still become a handbook for the new exponents of girlpower. History matters, even to the Spice Girls. Geri Spice excitedly told an nterviewer: "I know about the Suffragettes. They fought. It wasn't that long ago. They died to get a vote: The women's vote. You remember that and you think, fucking hell."

## Tell me about it

Philip Marsden

A Mapmaker's Dream: The Meditations of Fra Mauro, Cartographer to the Court of Venice Hodder & Stoughton 151pp £12

"HIS SLIM and enigmatic book is the fictional journal of a 16th century Venetian monk by the name of Fra Mauro. While making little concession either to the style of the period, or to the usual devotional pedantries of monastic jottings, the reconstructed prose is none the less compelling and sure-footed. James Cowan has written a genuinely entertaining book full of strange beasts and far off places and the oddest of medieval imaginings. Reminiscent of Calvino's Invisible Cities, the book's meditative and aphoristic style is just translucent enough to allow the real point to shine through: the allegory of map-making as spiritual

For Cowan's monk is a cartogra pher. Cell-bound, afraid of the very earthly extremities he is trying to map, Fra Mauro relies on the assorted merchants and travellers, emissaries and mystics who drift in and out of the Venetian lagoon. His journal is made up of dialogues with these visitors. Their accounts, each one more surprising than the last, force him to reassess not only his own map as it grows, but the whole endeavour of describing the world through the shape of its coastlines s deserts and mountains.

In discussion with an elderly Jew from Rhodes, Fra Mauro is conounded by the fluidity of man's place on earth; a document from China, the story of a patently virtuous Nestorian missionary, obliges him to question the "discord of belief" and his own Church's branding of the Nestorians as heretics. And how on his map can he possibly renresent the simple miracle recounted to him by a salty-bearded merchant - a saint's tomb in Delhi which oozes honey from its stonework? Each of Fra Mauro's informants oulls him a little deeper into doubt.

Cowan to get away with the tricky business of stating big ideas plainly.
At its core, his book is a convincing New Age attack on dualism and the strict division of the world into its physical and spiritual dimensions. Map-making, he is stressing, is a dualistic pursuit, concentrating as it does on the physical nature of

A lightness of touch, coupled with

the monk's innocence, enables

the Earth. That Fra Mauro runs into trouble with it exposes the flaw not only of the emerging mechanism of the Renaissance, but the whole principle of good and evil that lies behind his professed faith.

Two chapters in particular bring this dilemma to the fore. At one point, Fra Mauro receives a manuscript from Persia, a record of the teachings of Simon of Taibutheh. A follower of Hippocrates, Simon oreaches the equal importance of body and soul. Likewise, a spice merchant tells Fra Mauro of the Yezidis, the mysterious Kurdish group whose cosmology has elements in it that are pre-Zoroastrian (and therefore pre-dualist). Although he falls into the traditional trap of calling them "Devil-worshippers", Cowan is right to emphasise the Yezidis' belief that evil is an integral part of creation.

Medieval Europe was peculiarly

receptive to accounts of bizarre places. Travellers such as Marco Polo and William of Rubruck, as well as the classical works of Herodotus, and Strabo, helped fill the distant corners of the Earth with dazzling wonders. That many of the more colourful accounts - the travels of John Mandeville, the letter of Prester John — turned out to be hoaxes, mattered little. It was seen as a measure of divine munificence that the world should be so fantastic, so various. Cowan's little book is an attempt to reclaim that age. It is set firmly in the historical moment when the imagined world was about to be diminished by exploration and its more literal discoveries. Just as Dava Sobel's equally short Longitude is full of awe for an Earth whose dimensions are as yet unknown, so Cowan successfully conveys the spirit of a time when the physical world was still fused with the ethereal.

It was maps like the one Fra Mauro was trying to create that severed that link, that proved in the end that nowhere on Earth do unicorns stand proud in sacred groves. or fabulous potentates wear jewels plucked from the skins of dragons. Cartography as we now know it is quite adequate for our worldly pursuits. The Ordnance Survey or the Times Atlas are ideal handbooks for a utilitarian age. They are the nat-ural heirs of Fra Mauro's map. No wonder he suffered such torment in his cell.

If you would like to order this book at the special price of £9 contact Books @ The Guardian Weekly

## Faith on a barren rock

**Patrick Marnham** 

Sun Dancing by Geoffrey Moorhouse Weldenfeld & Nicolson 241pp

A BOUT 13km off the coast of Kerry two rocky islands rise sheer out of the Atlantic. The Skelligs offer practically no shelter from the extreme weather conditions and have no permanent water supply. In winter they can be cut off for weeks

Yet from the sixth century and for period of at least 600 years afterwards, Irish monks established a colony on the larger and more exposed of the two rocks. The monks lived in beehive cells carved out of the ground, collected rainwater in underground disterns, scraped stringy vegetables from one patch of thin soil and, when the weather allowed, netted the occasional fish.

This small community, which probably numbered no more than a dozen men at any one time, followed a punishing rule. In time, Skellig Michael became a celebrated site of European pilgrimage. Then the monastery was abandoned and the endurance and devotion of its members was all but forgotien.

Thirty years ago, Geoffrey Moorhouse caught a glimpse of the Skelligs on a clear summer day from a | Skellig Michael back to life through headland on the Iveragh Peninsula | the sheer power of imagination, It is and decided that one day he would | an audacious achievement.

visit them. Sun Dancing: A Medieval Vision is an account of his fascination with the Skelligs and his attempt made over nine years to reconstruct the lives of the monks

who survived on them for so long. The book is in two parts, the first a fictional account of the life of the monastery, the second an historical inquiry justifying the fact behind the first. The second part, entitled "The Evidence", contains a wealth of obscure and fascinating

information, but it is in the fictional section, "The Tradition", that the book really succeeds. Divided into seven chapters, each set roughly 100 years apart, this describes the inception of the monastery of St Michael the Archangel, its tradiions and its death.

The monks quarrel and are corrected by the abbot; they follow the punishing routine of singing the noly office, witness miracles such as a solar eclipse, and, in one of the most effective chapters, suffer a terrifying Viking raid. Some encounter visions, others merely fantasise and are led to self-destruction by the sin

Moorhouse carries total conviction when relating the monks' very literal faith to their limited under tanding of the natural world. In Sun Dancing, on the basis of little direct evidence, he has brought

## Revenge let out of the bottle

Waiting for the Healer by Eamonn Sweeney Picador 308pp £14.99

"THE HEALER" of the title is drink and this is a brilliant study of the roller coaster effect drinking has on the mind. Thoughts melt into each other, unexpected events loom through the alcoholic brain-fog and life seems to teeter on the edge of

The novel introduces its narrator, Paul Kelly, at the fag-end of one drunken spree and about to embark on another. The cause of this bid for oblivion is the death of his wife two years earlier and his inability to face up to the responsibility for their small

daughter, Kaya. The colloquial humour and precise, intimate description of location, in this case Brixton in London and, later, Rathbawn in Ireland, as well as a passion for football, bring both Nick Hornby and Roddy Doyle to mind, but Paul's restless intelligence, coherent even after hours of drink

He learns that his beloved brother has been murdered in Ireland, and sets off with his

**Emily Ormond** 

ing, runs over the conundrums of his life with a bitter wit that is rawer and more visceral than

daughter on a reluctant journey back to his seamy past on a squalid, poverty-stricken Irish housing estate on the edge of a dump. Sweency's vivid observations of this place and its inhabitants are darkly comical, achingly familiar down to every crack in the pavement, and Paul's feelings for them are a complex mixture of affection,

lisgust and despair. In a permanent drunken haze. Paul waits for the pubs to open in the mornings, along with the other no-hopers. Most of the men in this town seem to live for nothng but drinking; however, the shooting of an old playmate, on the day of his brother's funeral, yanks Paul out of his overwhelming desire to do nothing about his brother's murder. His longing for revenge is stoked by a sinister and violent character, Bumper, who is the antithesis of Paul: a

man of action, never words. They set off on an improvised murder hunt which becomes increasingly grotesque and bloody. Yet despite the cruel setting, Paul's stream-of-consciousness narrative remains wryly humorous and poetic.

This is a captivating and shocking first novel, in which inguistic inventiveness and the keenly observed characterisation of places and people achieve a rare integrity.

## Pedestrian road to quiet days in cliché

**Cathy Lette** 

Chasing Cézanne by Peter Mayle lamish Hamilton 245pp £15.99

DETER MAYLE'S new book is described as a thriller, and it certainly is thrilling to put it down at the end. The join-thelots plot involves a Hello! style magazine editor and her un-scrupulous art dealer lover, a fake Cézanne, what the blurb worryingly describes as "a rogue's gallery of wonderful

haracters" and three innocents broad who eat out a lot. The narrative drive limps along in first gear, making mindless detours into unrelated chapters — literary culs-de-sac where | aristocrats and artists, writers and billionaires, fortune the five-star eateries are found. hunters, merry widows, pretty It reads as though the author girls on the make and young has cannibalised some of his old men on the take..." restaurant reviews and travel By this stage I was so fed up pleces. No writer can have all I'd taken to counting my fillings work and no plagiarism (yes, I've used this line before), it's

disappointing in Mayle, because he is capable of so much more. spring green curves of There are moments when his talent peeks past the pedestrian prose. A receptionist looks up and offers a "token rictus which was so bored I could see my barely stretched her lipstick". An old man's hand is like "chilled leather". But mostly it's

ith my tongue: 🔻 "Lyon came and went and the countryside changed from the Burgundy to the more jagged scenery of the Midi, the vineyards clinging to steep hillsides. . . " I

A writer of Mayle's prominence shouldn't touch a cliché with a barge pole. For most of the novel, you are on cliché coastal strip had been attracting | alert. It is in short, "prosac" -

a background sound that washes over the brain. The plodding story (plot points are repeated with metronomic regularity), the lack of emotional devel (the only way you'd find out what is going on inside Mayle's characters would be to do open-hear surgery); I've had more fun stuck in a holding pattern above Heathrow next to a talkative

However, Chasing Cezanne will translate better on the television screen. The story takes off on a dash across France to Cap Perrat, complete with guns and severed brake cables — scenes that have "prime time" written all over them.

Mayle's magazine editor's credo is to "never, ever say a nasty word about anybody"

beart. But this man sells millions of books and is translated into 22 languages. Peter Mayle's advances make Bill Clinton look celibate. So this review is sour grapes. A whole vineyard full.

### Books @ 7/4 Guardian Weekly

To order any of the books reviewed o in print, over 100,000 titles available: Phone: (+44) 181 324 5503

Fax: (+44) 181 324 5678 Email: bid@mell.bogo.co.uk Payment by credit cant of UK/Eurocheque psyable to: Quardian Weekly Books 250 Western Avenue, London W3 6EE, UK Europe airmail

Please aidd 20% of order vetue Rest of the world airmail -Add 50% of order value (approx. 14-21 days) or 40% of order value (7-10 days).

**GUARDIAN WEEKLY** 

Alan Henry in Montreal

SPECTACULAR

with 14 of its 69 laps left to run.

Motor Racing Canadian Grand Prix

Schumacher takes

short cut to victory

## Black, gifted and snubbed

They love Tiger Woods at Congressional now but, **David Davies** recounts, the 'Queen of Negro Golf'

was not so welcome ONGRESSIONAL Country Club. The very name is resonant of politics and of power, the twin obsessions that drive the nearby capital city, Washington.

The host club of this year's US

Open has served as the playing ground for the nation's most prominent citizens since it opened in 1924, with four presidents including Woodrow Wilson and Calvin Coolidge among those who became life members. From the start it was the place to play and to practise a little light political dealing. If you are in, and of Congressional, you are

In the run-up to this championship, the United States Golf Asso, ciation (USGA) press office sent out seven pages crammed with every conceivable fact about Congressional. But there was not a single word about one of the most shameful acts of racism ever to occur in golf, which took place at the US Women's Amateur at Congressional

It was inflicted on Ann Gregory, who was good enough to compete at national level but who was black, and it was inflicted by the bigots who then formed Congressional's

Raised in Gary, Indiana, Gregory learned the game on a public park that had a nine-hole short course, on which blacks were allowed, and a full 18-hole course, on which they

One day Gregory, fed up with the discrimination, told the green-fees official: "My tax dollars are taking care of that big course as well as this little one and there's no way you can bar me from it. Just send the police out to get me," She went out to play on the big course and her right to do so was never again questioned.

She was, then, accustomed to the rampant racism that existed in those years. The Caucasians-only clause on the men's US Tour was still in place in 1959, and would not be rescinded for another two years though the USGA to its credit had started accepting Gregory's entry

Ann Gregory takes silver from

At that time she was known as "the Queen of Negro Women's golf", having won the national title of the United Golf Association, an organisation for black players. She had also won the Joe Louis Invitational, the former boxer having be-

come a keen player after retirement. Gregory, by any golfing criteria, belonged. But by the social standards of the day she was at best a curiosity and at worst an outcast.

That was how Congressional must have made her feel in 1959. In those days, though the golf was im portant, the socialising was a very considerable part of any champlonship, and the biggest part of that was the eve-of-championship dinner. The tradition was that all the participants were invited, and at Congressional they all were, with

the exception of Gregory.
It fell to Joe Dey, the USGA executive director, to break the news to Gregory. "They have decided." he said, "that you are not to have dinner with them.'

vould excite a huge media outcry. In 1959, though, the bigots at Congressional got away with it. There was meek acceptance by the USGA, no revolt from the players and com-

Gregory had the longevity to be expected of a good golfer, and ir 1971 she nearly won the US Women's Senior Amateur. She died in 1990, aged 77, and the trophles she won are now at Golf House. home of the body that once acquiesced in blatant racism, the United

In this Ashes

series, every ball

will be bowled

on line.

know what's happening, however fast the vackets are

http://www.ashes.co.uk

A million Arabs' hopes followed Happel Taibe Into Israeli football's first division, But the teams fate reflects the uphill battle faced by Arab Israelis, writes **Dan Goldberg** 

## Caught in the crossfire

NSIDE TAIBE, about 40km north of Tel Aviv, unmistakable signs abound that you have entered an Arab town. Apart from the minaret of the mosque and the wailing cry of the muezzin's call to prayer, the community lacks infrastructure: the general decay and the deterioration of the roads, footpaths and sewers, coupled with the lack of public amenities, graphically illustrate that this is Arab Israel. Even the town's football club is in

disarray. Hapoel Taibe, the first Arab club to play in the Israeli National League — the equivalent of the English Premiership — after being promoted in 1996, have had a oller-coaster season that ended in

Founded in 1961, Hapoel Taibe pegan on the Israeli League's lowest rung, the Sixth Division, and began climbing the ladder. However, their stadium, built a decade ago when Taibe played in the Third Division, s curiously located at the end of a steep, dirt track high above the town, on a hill that doubles as the local refuse tip.

"It's not even good enough for the Turk, Israel's most celebrated Arab footballer of yesteryear and now Taibe's manager. Not surprisingly their pitch was deemed unsuitable for National League football, forcing them to travel each week to one of three other stadiums, leaving the club and supporters homeless like many Arab refugees after Israel's 1948 War of Independence

and the Six Day War of 1967. While Taibe's 28,000 residents are loyal Israelis, there is little doubt about the gulf separating Jew from Arab in this complex state. That it took 65 years for an Arab team to reach the 16-strong National League s a measure of their status as second-class citizens. So Taibe's relatively small step from the Second Division to the National League was glant leap for Israel's Arabs, a fifth f the population. Inevitably, though, the halfway line became a battle frontline and the pressure cooker of the Israeli-Arab conflict boiled over on to the football pitch.

The origins of league football in Israel are found in 1932, when Palestine was still under the British Mandate. This season, almost 50 years after the creation of the state of Israel, Hapoel Taibe finally put Arab football on the local map and became the flag bearers for Israel's 1 million Arabs, including the 100,000 nomadic Bedouin in the

Negev Desert.
The honeymoon, however, was shortlived - and not without its dramas. Taibe began with a rollercoaster ride, securing two victories and bottom. in four outings that put them in a respectable seventh place. But that a single win then sealed their fate.

Enmity between rival supporters had flared even before Taibe reached the National League Soon, nittently among the songs and mourning that weeks Taibe fell Middle East .- The Observer



chants at Taibe's matches. That a | silent after the tragedy that had be-Jewish doctor, Baruch Goldstein, and an Arab engineer, Yahya Ayyash - both men who killed innocent civilians in an attempt to derail the peace process — became icons within the football stadiums of Israel indicates the sordid level to which the politics in football had sunk.

Then Taibe arrived in Jerusalem, a microcosm of this seemingly intractable conflict. The capital was charged with political undercurrents that day - and not solely because the Arabs of Taibe were coming to town. The day before the match, a Palestinian suicide bomber from the West Bank had blown himself up in a crowded cafe in Tel Aviv, killing three people and wounding dozens more. Beltar Jerusalem: feared for the footballing skills that had taken them to the top of the League, are equally renowned for their fanatical, rightwing supporters. Sensibly, few Taibe fans braved

HANTS of "Death to the Arabs" and "Terrorists" pre-ceded a small-scale, postmatch riot as the Jews of Jerusalem stoned the little band of Arabs from Taibe as they departed, leaving three injured. On the pitch, almost incidentally, Jerusalem crushed Taibe 5-0, a result that accurately reflected the 48-point gap between top

As their season went from bad to worse, events took a tragic turn. On respectable seventh place. But that was as good as it got, From that point, they found themselves aboard a big dipper. Their failure to score a goal in 684 arid minutes brought the threat of relegation and before the turn of the year; they were 16th and bottom — with one foot, already back in the Second Division. A strength spell without a single win then sealed their fate. the pitch," No one could have imagined that: J'barra's words were prophetic; after 34 minutes, he collapsed from heart fallure and died the names of infamous Jewish and on the way to hospital. The whole of Arab fanatics could be heard inter. | Israel's Arab | sector, went into

As if to add insult to injury, Toto, Israel's equivalent of the football pools, removed Taibe's name from their card game that same week. The club had failed to register a victory in six months. The following week, in a match billed by support ers as a tribute to J'barra, Taibe scored an emotional 1-0 victory, and their fans chanted: "With blood, with spirit, we'll save your soul, Wahib."

At that stage, however, Taibes chances of staying up were remote. But, if nothing else, at least they could now go down with dignity.

To succeed, Turk argues, Arab players must have proper working conditions, training facilities must be improved, stadiums must be recovated, chairmen must become more professional, and much, much more money must be invested.

But would that alter the blatan

racism between opposing sets of supporters that blurred the border between politics and football? "As player here in the seventies and eighties, I got stick in every game
— even playing for the national team," laments Turk. "Now as manager, 20 years on, it's still, sady the same. If you look at England 20 really hard time. Today, however, almost every top Premiership team has a selection of quality black play ers. I really want it to get bettar, but I don't believe it will."

After their brief flirtation will fame, Turk and his team officially Second Division, where, for the lim time, there will be three Arab kang

Yet the hill Taibe have to com their ramahackle stadium is the compared to the mountain that we as part of Arab football as a street

must conquer before they can be rely challenge — let alone domestic football in larael for that peak, peace, too will be come to larael and the return that peak, peace, too will be come to larael and the return that peak to larael and the return that peak to larael and the return that peak to larael and the return that the peak to larael and the peak to

SPECTACULAR 140mph accident, which left the back, Eddie Irvine became em-Frenchman Olivier Panis broiled in energetic wheel-banging, with the result that his Ferrari was struggling to escape from the shattered remains of his Prost-Mugenpropelled backwards on to the grass Honda with two broken legs, and out of the race, a fate shared by brought the Canadian Grand Prix to the tail-ender Jan Magnussen's premature end here last Sunday Stewart-Ford a couple of corners

mediate lead as the pack jostled into

the first tight left-hander. Further

The incident overshadowed a for Schumacher stormed through at tunate victory for Michael Schuthe end of the opening lap 1.4sec macher's Ferrari, a success that ahead of Villeneuve, the Frenchcatapulted the German driver back Canadian being willed on by the into a seven-point lead in the world 120,000-strong crowd. But the magchampionship after the pre-race nitude of the occasion proved too avourite Jacques Villeneuve spun much. Coming into the final S-bend his Williams into the wall while in to complete the second lap, he alsecond place at the end of the seclowed the Williams to slide a little off-line as he swung into the first Villeneuve admitted: "I made

oig mistake. The track was ver In a flash the rear end was sliding slippery but I just misjudged the out of control. He tried to slam on a corner. I'm totally disappointed be corrective steering lock but the situcause we had a strong car." ation was beyond salvation. The The most bitter disappointment Williams half-spun into the outside wall, taking the full force of the impact against its left front wheel. There was nothing left but for Vil-

was that of the McLaren driver David Coulthard, whose prospects of beating Schumacher were wrecked when his car stalled with clutch problems no tewer than three times at a final, unscheduled tyre stop in a race blighted by high rates

Schumacher had produced a dazzling drive to edge out Villeneuve from pole position on the final lap of qualifying, and he made use of that

Sports Dlary Mike Kiely

This left Schumacher nursing a 1.8sec lead over Giancarlo Fisichella's Jordan, Jean Alesi's Benetton and the McLaren-Mercedes of Coulthard. Then on the seventh lap | stops,

encuve to release his harness and

walk away, punching his helmet in

disbelief that he could have made so

removed. This cost Schumacher his our-second lead, so when the green flag signalled the restart two laps later he had to start work again. For the next five laps the young Italian Fisichella kept pace with the leading Ferrari, but gradually Schumacher asserted his advantage and

ing away, the battle for second place heated up. On the 25th lap Fisichella and Alesi came in for their first pit stops together but the Frenchman's Benetton got out just altead. On the 28th lap Schumacher made the first of two scheduled

Crash victim . . . the wreck of Oliver Panis's Prost-Mugen-Honda is emoved from the track PHOTOGRAPH: JOHN MARSH

trous setback. Ukyo Katayama spun into the barrier on the back leg of the circuit, forcing the safety car to be deployed while the Minardi was macher back in front, but the Ferrari was in for its second stop at the

he eased into a 3.4sec lead by the end of the 20th lap. With Schumacher's Ferrari edg-

McLaren — running on a one-stop strategy — through into the lead. Coulthard stayed out until the end of the 40th lap before heading in for tyres and fuel. That put Schu-

end of the 44th lap, resuming in second place. McLaren's strategy seemed set to pay off as Coulthard went back into the lead, but blistered tyres meant he had to follow Schumacher's example and make an extra stop on the 52nd lap. With only 17 laps left to run, the

McLaren's engine stalled and Coulthard's gallant effort was over. pitted, Panis's accident brought out the safety car once again and, when the gravity of the situation was appreciated, the race was red-flagged to a halt with Schumacher back in

Tennis Philippoussis serves up a poor show Stephen Bierley at Queen's T COMES to something —

entertainment is the usual the show, but so it was last unday at the Stella Artois final when Goran Ivanisevic handed his racket to 14-year-old Amy Kavanagh midway through the econd set and asked her to face the venomous, cobra-spitting service of Australia's Mark "The

Here was a touch of light relief n a 53-minute match achingly devoid of anything that might have sneaked its way over the net and proclaimed itself as subtlety. Philippoussis won 7-5, 6-3, which just about says everything. He opened with three successive aces and thereafter rallies were an endangered species --- until, that is, young Amy made her surprise en-

While Ivanisevic looked on with some admiration, she exchanged 17 powder-puff strokes with the huge Australian after he had dollied over a serve too slow for the electronic eye to record.

At the time the score was 3-3 with Philippoussis 40-0 up. On esumption of what passed for normal play he immediately double-faulted and then netted a forehand volley.

Had he not then whanged down another ace, Ivanisevic's little joke might have taken on an altogether more sinister aspect. There is no doubt it temporarily broke the 20-year-old Australian's concentration; had he lost his serve, a little frivolity might have swiftly turned to jus-tifiable anger. "But it was good for the crowd," Philippoussis conceded.

"It's the nearest I came to breaking him," said the Croatian with a large grin. In fact, his best chance came at 4-4 in the second set when, with the acore at 30-30, Ivanisevic overhit a passing shot for a break point. He ever really went close again.

This was Philippoussis's first grass-court title and his third overall this year. What is more, he followed this singles win with victory in the doubles where he partnered his fellow Australian Pat Rafter to a 6-2, 4-6, 7-5 vic-

Philippoussis first rushed to public attention at the Australian Open last year when he dispatched Pete Sampras in three cyclonic sets. The world No 1, beaten here in the quarterfinals, has since taken ample revenge, notably in the second round of Wimbledon last year, but Philippoussis threatens to be an extremely dangerous man when the tournament begins on Monday.

"I'm dangerous too . . . but I don't know for what," said Ivanisevic; who has twice lost the Wimbledon final; in 1992 against Andre Agassa and two years later against Samprası Indeed last Sunday's final was about as interesting as that sterile 1994 contest.

Graf bows out of Wimbledon

elementary an error.

ing one of the game's greats after reigning champion Steffi Graf pulled out of the tournament because of a chronic knee injury for which she underwent surgery in

If Graf is to return to the game she faces a long period of rehabilitation, a fact not lost on the 28-year-old German, who later hinted that she may decide to quit: "I could retire without any problem. It is something

I'm considering very seriously."

Meanwhile the off-court problems regarding Graf's financial affairs, which saw her father Peter convicted earlier this year for evading payment of \$7,3 million in tax, Mannhelm chief district attorney Hubert Jobski, announced that there would not be any further investigation. In return, Graf has agreed to pay \$760,000 to the state and charitable causes.

British number one Tim Henman s set to become the first homebased player to be seeded at Wim-bledon since Buster Mottram in 1982 Henman's latest ATP world ranking is number 20, and with six higher-ranked players already out of the championships he may well be seeded as high as 14,

TO THE strains of We are the Champions. Englands foot-ballers lifted the trophy as winners of the Tournoi de France in the Parc Prince. However, manager

Wimbledon | Glenn Hoddle's delight will have | been tempered by the sight of his men coming off decidedly second best to Brazil. Although the South Americans' margin of victory was a slim one, Romario scoring the only goal, their superiority was clearly evident. Meanwhile England's chances of reaching the World Cup finals in France next year improved after Poland defeated Georgia 4-1 in

> On the domestic front, defeated FA Cup finalists Middlesbrough have abandoned their struggle for reinstatement to the Premiership but chairman Steve Gibson has called for an independent inquiry into the events surrounding the deduction by the FA Premier League of three points following Boro's failure to fulfill a fixture at Blackburn Royers last December. The punishment ultimately cost the side their place in the top flight.

Two Norse men, attracted to these shores by stories of the Premiership's legendary warriors Winn-Hollioake, Tufnell. miership's legendary warriors Wim-bledon, completed a smash and grab raid. The Norwegians reportedly. paid \$50 million for a controlling

stake in the club.

Bobby Robson's hopes of lifting the Spanish championship in his first; season at Barcelona disap peared after Real Madrid secured the title with a 3-1 victory over city neighbours Atletico.

NGIAND'S men's hockey team were put firmly in their place by Olympic champions the Nether.

lar tournament, losing 5-0 in Rotter-Whittle's side had pulled off an impressive 4-3 win over Pakistan while their final game, against South Africa, ended in a 2-2 draw leaving England a respectable second in the four-nation competition.

RICKET saluted a new knight Jafter former England batsman Colin Cowdrey was included in the Queen's birthday honours list. The current England skipper Michael Atherton received an OBE. Meanwhile the national team's

impressive start to the Ashes series team to face Australia in the second Test at Lords will be unchanged. chairman of selectors David Graveney confirmed. The side is: Atherton, Butcher, Stewart, Hua-

If further proof were needed that this is not the time to be Australian in Britain, Derbyshire coach Dean Jones announced he was leaving the:

one who has always put winning and enloyment has the parmount reasons for playing a loket I carried longer accept the purific and the property of the purific accept the purific acceptance to the purific acceptance t

In the County Championship, Glamorgan were bowled oven by Middlesex, losing by an innings and il. Shiv Sharmeils on holiday



Atherton . . . awarded OBE

even runs. The Welsh side's secand innings was over in only 76 minites and 96 balls, and their total of 31 was the lowest recorded at the Sophia Gardena ground, and the side's second lowest in Wales.

MERICAN fighter Oscar de la Cyril Suk in a rain-delayed final.

Philippoussis first rushed to is more than just a pretty face, de-molishing Kenya's David Kamau to retain his World Boxing Council welterweight title in Texas. "My left hook is a power punch," said the 24 year-old pin-up boy of the ring, who won inside two rounds.

T MUST have seemed like just anclub after dressing room unrest.

made his position uniquable.

Jordan as the Chicago. Bulls

Jones said he plantied to refure to

Melbourne, and added: As some Illinois based team have; now triumphed five times in the last seven years, and Jordan was the highest scorer for Chicago, averaging 32.3 points per game in the series.....

## Els holds off Montgomerie

David Davies in Betheada

RNIE ELS elegantly casual, faced a four footer for the US Open last Sunday and holed it. He won the title for the second time, liet outplaying Colin Montgories were the Congressional Country Club.

With a total of 276, four under par, he beat Montgomerie by a single shot. The two had been locked together for most of the final round, but Els eased ahead of the Scot and the Open champion Tom Lehman with a magnificent shot at the 17th.

the 17th.

It was a bitter disappointment for Montgomerie, who led twice in the final round and who had lost a play-off to Els in the 1994 event. He has now had two second-place finishes and a third in the US Open, an event he has called his favourite. Els won \$460,000, Montgomerle \$270,000.

The back nine on Sunday is where the players themselves be-lieve that it all begins, and with two proven champions in Els and ehman, and with Montgomerie a frequent contender, there were some heavyweights about. Maggert, whose sole US Tour win was in the Walt Disney Classic four years ago, appeared to be out of place.

Montgomerie and Els played the 466-yard par-four 10th in disparate ways. The Scot needed to hole from 15 feet for his par, Els, who dropped a shot at the par-five 9th by missing the green with a wedge, made up for it by holing a 40-foot chip for a

Now all four

level at four under, but only because
Lebman missed a six-footer for a
birdle at that hole, an error he was
to repeat at the 11th and which, by
the body language he realized his body language, he realised might cost him dear. Els was the first to break out of

the deadlock, hitting a magnificent tee shot at the short 12th and holing the nine-footer to go five under. But that proved too rarefled a position for the South African and he dropped back at the very next hole with a bogey

He almost dropped another shot | the 17th, a monster par-four of at the next, the 14th, driving into a bunker and then filling the green some 55 feet from the pin. His first putt was 10 feet short; but he saved away. Montgomerie, needing to

Montgomerie was not without his difficulties at the same hole. His second was pushed, finishing in deep rough, and he did extremely well to get it on the green eight feet

away, Like Els he made par.

All four were struggling, not only for pars but for breath in the hot. humld and still conditions, and Lehman, so assured when he won at Royal Lytham St Annes, was having problems like the others. He missed the green at the 14th in a horrible place; the ball settling into the rough on the bank of a bunker, and he did quite well to get it to 20 fect. The par putt was never close.

He was now a stroke behind Montgomerie and Els, but he caught them up at the long 15th, where he hit a really good wedged third to three feet for a birdie. It was essential he stayed at that mark to there and I'll rectify that so I s put the pressure on the two leaders | never make them again."

missed that one too.

artean torrentence

By now Maggert had done he was expected to do, dropped back to two under, and shortly the wards Lehman did something pietely unexpected, spiashing in the lake at the 17th to los chance of victory.

Els, in sharp contrast, had hit of the shots of the champions ulate that, found the fringe n chipped wonderfully to six feet then, after holing so many mea ful putts, missed the one that tered most.

Tiger Woods finished with for a disappointing six-over-part of 286. The young Masters ch pion got off to a bad start on Th day last week with a 74, but in second round birdied four of first seven holes to complete outward nine in 31. Despite a d for rain, he finished with an impr sive three-under 67 to set himself for a realistic challenge for the tit

However, in the third round finished with a 73 that include double-bogey at the third.

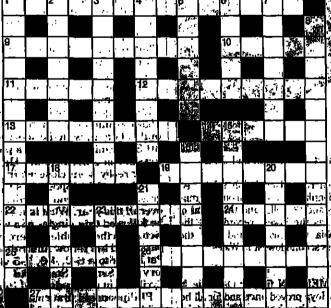
Reflecting on his tourname Woods said: "This US Open hi bled me . . . But I learned a lot . did make some mental mistakes

Cryptic crossword by Auracaria

King of swing . . . Els displays his trophy

9

0



W. Coasiaraeach, parch and the coasial action of the coasial actio

i I had two men with small feet to give the defendant his

rights (5,9) 2 Feeling aroused by myself and to myself (7) Request to fetch butter seems

to annoy me (3,2,4) I love variety, love being first pupil, and can book (5,3)

5 Get away from the church — the woolly (6)
6 Heed of church I effectively

menage (8): har june and all Head keeping front page in

8. Apple pudding needs a lot of 🥙 Apple produing needs a tot (9,6).

15 Top cefat for a prince as a backly (5,4) or a color of the found in the

20 Home before alx with new cat: u Uniseaten is her name (7) 210 Altitude top to bettom, is 111

23 Paper rubber? (5)

Rugby Union Tour Match: Natal 12 British Lions 44

## Lions look in shape for Test

Robert Armstrong in Durban

THE DISLOCATED shoulder that ended Robert Howley's tour may have cast a cloud over the Lions' display here at King's
Park, but there was a silver lining in the number of players who
made irresistible cases to play
in the first Test against the
Springboks in Cape Town this
weekend.

If the demolition of Natal by a

If the demolition of Natal by a record margin demonstrated anything it was that the Lions need Neil Jenkins, one of the world's most feliable goalkickers, as well as 1658e forwards who can defend in depth and overcome the illegal spoiling

tactics of the opposition.

Jenkins, who was voted Most
Valuable Player by a South
African television statics
not have the vision of a mature.

over, although Allan Batema lasted only 26 minutes before pulled hamstring forced the tre off. Catt, who replaced his embellished a controlled mid field display with a splendid piece of finishing five minute from time from Townsend's neatly judged garryowen. In the last minute, the Lie

rounded off victory with an elegant try by the ubiquitous Dallaglio. He stood off a ruc the right corner and then gl forward to accept a short pas from Dawson before crossing line without hindrance. Earlier Townsend plunder

first-half try, leaving the Nats full-back Gavin Lawless trails as he surged forward to tout down Wood's high kick. The Lions' fly half also dropped sweet goal from 35 yards Long before the end N

Long before the end Natal persistent attempts to half persistent attempts to half the Lions' progress by killing the ball; standing offside and your the top had ternished reputation for treating the continuous movement.

The irony will the first long always tried to make the standard to the live of the li

